

(NOTE: "p" following a page number = photograph/illustration; "n" following a page number = endnote number that appears on that page)

- Abbott Memorial Cup, 362
- Abell, Alberta Lowell (née Gardner), 57
- Abell, Alfred Henry, 57-59, 488n.47, 503n.152
- Abell, Charity (née Leeman [Leaman]), 58
- Aboriginal deaf Canadians. See First Nations deaf people.
- About Jay Gould's Fortune, and How to Get Rich* (Francis G. Jefferson), 314
- Acadians, 129, 498n.64
- ACEHI Chapters: British Columbia, 231 [ACEHI]; Manitoba, 231 [AMEHI]; Maritime, Newfoundland & Labrador [ACEHI], 231; Newfoundland and Labrador, 231 [NLCED]; Ontario, 231 [OEHI]; Alberta, 231 [ACEHI]; Saskatchewan, 231 [SEHI].
- ACEHI Journal (Revue ACEDA, La), The*, 103, 228, 231, 306. See also *Canadian Teacher of the Deaf*.
- Acheson, Washington D., 203
- Acousticon, 290
- Acquisition and Use of Visual/Gestural and Aural/Oral Bilingualism: A Phenomenological Study on Bilingualism and Deafness* (doctoral dissertation) (David G. Mason), 471
- ACT Award (Sport Canada), 373, 374
- Act in Relation to the Education of Deaf or Deaf Mute Persons, An (Nova Scotia), 496n.1. See also Legislation (Canada).
- Act to Amend Chapter 140, Acts of 1897, entitled "An Act to Amend Chapter 73, Acts of 1862, entitled 'An Act to Incorporate the Directors of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Halifax, and the Acts in Amendment Thereof,'" 497n.30. See also Legislation (Canada).
- Act to Provide for the Education of Deaf and Blind Persons (Saskatchewan). See Legislation (Canada).
- Acts of United States Congress: Public Law 85-905 (Media Services and Captioned Films Act of 1958), 225; Public Law 89-36 (National Technical Institute for the Deaf Act of 1965), 42; Public Law 89-694 (Model Secondary School for the Deaf Act of 1966), 21; Public Law 93-112 (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504), 194; Public Law 94-142 (Education for All Handicapped Children Act of 1975), 108, 496n.187; Public Law 101-431 (Television Decoder Circuitry Act of 1990), 440.
- Adams, Helen Irene, 159, 160
- Adams, Jeri. See Kvarnberg.
- Adamson, David, 456
- Adamson, Lily James (née Turriff), 140p, 150
- Adeline, Sister (formerly Adeline MacLean), 282-283, 282p
- Aden Bowman Collegiate Deaf-Blind Program (Saskatoon, Sask.), 413
- Adomaitis, F., 386p
- Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo, and Cica, The* (Kati Rekal, author; Elise Kane, illustrator), 339
- Advertisements. See Captioned advertisements.
- Advocacy Resource Centre for the Handicapped (ARCH) (Toronto, Ont.), 456, 474
- Aerobic dance instructor: Parker, William Harvey, 396
- Affleck Trust Fund, 197
- Affleck, John, 196-197, 198p, 199, 276, 506n.98
- Agar, Dorothy, 208
- Agricola, Rudolphus, 4
- Agricultural training at: British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 154; Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 75; Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville), 94, 102; Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes and the Blind (Montréal, Québec), 84; School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 122.
- AGT Relay Service (Alberta Government Telephones). See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: Alberta.
- Air Cadet League of Canada, 424
- Air Cadets, 419p, 423-424. See also Military service and training for deaf people.
- Aird, Hon. John Black (Lt.-Gov. of Ontario), 473
- Airplane Tooling Technician: Zimmer, Dennis Joseph, 261.
- Aitken, Elizabeth. See Mackenzie.
- Alabama School for the Deaf (Talladega): names of students attending, 324-325.
- Alarm clocks for deaf users, 444, 444p
- Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 478
- Alberta Achievement Award (1986), 371
- Alberta Association for the Deaf, 172, 503n.138
- Alberta Association of the Deaf, 213, 214, 306, 435, 503n.138
- Alberta Chapter, Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf, 328
- Alberta Coordinating Council on Deafness, 214, 454
- Alberta Cultural Society of the Deaf, 350
- Alberta Deaf Echo*, 214
- Alberta Deaf Sports Association, 385
- Alberta Government Telephones (AGT), 212, 431, 436
- Alberta Junior Football League, 378
- Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton): 171-176, 171p, 173p, 174p, 219, 464; audiological training at, 174p; bilingual/bicultural programs at, 175, 323; deaf teachers at, 173-174, 176; deaf vice-principal and principal at, 175; heads of, 176; deaf-blind students at, 174; enrolment at, 173, 175; First Nations deaf students at, 173; names of students attending, 27, 110, 174, 301, 350, 351, 352, 354, 372, 378, 396, 453, 454, 521n.14; oralism at, 173; preschool programs at, 174; speech training at, 175; student reunions at, 175; students with special needs at, 174; technology at, 174-175; Total Communication at, 174; transportation to and from school, 171, 172-173; vocational training at, 173, 174p.
- Alberta Signal, The*, 214, 306
- Alberta students at: British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 171, 503n.135; Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 503n.135; Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 88, 171, 503n.135; Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg), 142, 171; Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 166, 167, 171, 503n.135; School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 121, 503n.135.
- Alcock, Reg, 329
- Alerting systems for deaf users, 444
- Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf, 45, 46, 228, 429, 460; conventions of, 429. See also American Association for Promoting the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf and Volta Speech Association for the Deaf.
- Alexander, James, 524n.17
- Alexander, Robert, 84
- Alfray, Blanche, 426p
- All Party Disablement Group (England), 514n.47
- Allan Cup, 361, 362
- Allen, Minnie, 165
- Allen, Muriel Joyce. See Tate.
- Allison, Isaac, 40
- Allison, James (Archibald), 16, 56
- Almo, Rev. Bengt Olof Georg, 272
- Alphonse du Sauveur, Sister, 81
- Alphonse-Marie, Sister (formerly Zélia Therrien), 283p
- Amable, Mother, 282
- Amateur theatrical productions in the Deaf community: *My Son Arthur*, 342-343; *The Red Lamp*, 343.
- American Annals of the Deaf and Dumb*, 46, 47, 309-310. See also *American Annals of the Deaf*.
- American Annals of the Deaf*, 309-310. See also *American Annals of the Deaf and Dumb*.
- American Association for Promoting the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, 45, 46. See also Volta Speech Association for the Deaf and Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf.
- American Asylum for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Hartford, Conn.): 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 45, 52, 56, 61, 309; Canadians attending, 321; names of students attending, 16, 52, 56, 58, 61, 93, 105, 229, 235; Ronald MacDonald trained by Laurent Clerc at, 53; sign language at, 320. See also Connecticut Asylum for the Education and Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Persons (Hartford) and American School for the Deaf (Hartford, Conn.).
- American Athletic Association of the Deaf, 507n.137
- American Federation of the Physically Handicapped, 486n.16
- American Hearing Impaired Hockey Association, 365
- American Indian Sign Language, 290
- American Indians. See Native Americans.
- American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb. See Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb.
- American Instructors of the Deaf. See Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf (CAID).
- American manual alphabet. See Manual alphabets.
- American Revolutionary War, 55
- American School for the Deaf (Hartford, Conn.): 14, 14p, 20, 309; names of students attending, 203, 359. See also American Asylum for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Hartford, Conn.) and Connecticut Asylum for the Education and Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Persons (Hartford).
- American Sign Language, 107, 130, 149, 175, 200, 203, 315, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 349, 404, 442, 460, 462, 464, 477; as primary language of instruction in classroom, 323; at Roberts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 113-114; federal recognition of, 329; in Francophone Deaf community, 322, 323-324; provincial recognition of, 329-330, 459, 462; use in bar mitzvah, 288; teachers, 350, 352.
- American Telephone and Telegraph Company (AT&T), 429
- Amethyst School (London, Ont.), 113
- Amirputra, Roy, 470
- Amman, Johann Konrad, 5, 6, 6p, 7, 8, 9
- Amoss, Dr. Harold ("Harry") Edwin, 100-101, 104, 189, 190, 192
- Andersen, Gary Norman, 27
- Anderson, Dr. James Thomas Milton: as premier of Saskatchewan, 162, 164; as acting superintendent of Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 167, 170.
- Anderson, Elizabeth, 142p
- Anderson, Jean. See Harvey.
- Anderson, John Lloyd, 159, 160, 169, 170, 501n.83
- Andersson, Dr. Yerker Johan Olof, 234, 510n.239
- Andrews, Allie May. See Lewis.
- Andrews, Dorothy Mary (née Meeke), 379
- Andrews, Kenneth George, 378-379, 379p
- Andrews, Stewart, 379
- Anerly School for the Deaf (London, England): names of students attending, 254.
- Angelchick, Lena. See Rosnick.
- Angélique Marie, Sister, 411
- Anglophones, 70, 71, 200, 201, 284, 404; and sign language, 319-320.
- Annual Bible Conference for the Deaf, 269, 271
- Antoine de Padoue, Sister, 81
- Arcand, P., 362
- Archand, Paul, 388

- Archand, Philip, 202  
 Archelaus Smith Museum (Centreville, N.S.), 334  
 Archer, Murray Egan, 224  
 Ards, Edith. *See* Golds.  
 Arenburg, Iva Vaughn. *See* Walker.  
 Aristotle, 2, 319  
 Arlene Burris Memorial Bursary, 37  
 Armbrae Academy, 487n.58  
 Armes, Dennis Stephen, 341, 341p  
 Armes, Jessie Alberta (née Lake), 341  
 Armstrong, Cathy Ethel. *See* Cuthbertson.  
 Armstrong, Harry, 202, 362  
 Army Cadet Corps, 424-425, 425p. *See also* Military service and training for deaf people.  
 Arnold, Bill, 373, 386p  
 Arnold, June, 425  
 Arnoldi, J.F.L., 7  
 Art Ross League, 362  
 Arthur Hazlitt Citizenship Award (Canadian Association of the Deaf): winners of, 226 (1992-1994). *See also* Deaf Citizen of the Year Award.  
 Arthur, Lena, 499n.12  
 Articulation. *See* Speech training.  
 Artificial, English-based signing systems: in Canadian schools, 322.  
 Artists' Literary Societies, jacket back cover. *See* Artists and Literary Societies and Organizations (Literary).  
 Artists: Mason, Ambrose Wilcock, 267, 331-333; Nickerson, Manton Judah, 333-334; Nickerson, Forrest Curwin, 334-336; Boudreau, Beverley Anne, 336-337; Thrasher, Mona, 338-339; Kane, Elise, 339.  
 Ashcroft, Harriet ("Hattie") Elizabeth (née McGann), 85-86, 87, 89, 266, 362, 499n.9, 514n.8, 514n.9, 514n.10  
 Ashcroft, John Imrie, 66, 87, 89  
 Ashley, James Bell, 96, 104, 295, 504n.28  
 Ashley, Lord Jack, 264, 514n.47  
 ASL in Canada: *A Videodisc Dictionary*, 325  
 ASL. *See* American Sign Language.  
 Aspinall, Dean, 371  
 Assembler: Crane, Charles Allen, 413.  
 Association Canadienne des Educateurs des Deficients-Auditifs (ACEDA). *See* Association of Canadian Educators of the Hearing Impaired (ACEHI).  
 Association des Adultes avec Problemes Auditifs, 204, 323. *See also* Centre de la Communauté Sourde du Montréal Métropolitain (CCSMM).  
 Association des Etudiants Sourds et Malentendants Post-Secondaire (Association of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Post-Secondary Students), 204. *See also* Association des Etudiants Sourds Post-Secondaire du Québec (AESPSQ).  
 Association des Etudiants Sourds Post-Secondaire du Québec (AESPSQ), 204. *See also* Association des Etudiants Sourds et Malentendants Post-Secondaire.  
 Association des Personnes Sourds du Richelieu (APSR), 351  
 Association des Sourds du Montréal-Métropolitain (ASMM), 305  
 Association du Québec pour Enfants avec Problèmes Auditifs (Québec Association for Children with Auditory Problems) (AQEPA), 298, 351  
 Association for the Hearing Handicapped (AHH) (Edmonton, Alta.), 177; expansion of services, 177. *See also* Association of Hearing Handicapped Children (AHC) (Edmonton, Alta.) and CONNECT SOCIETY (Edmonton, Alta.).  
 Association of Canadian Educators of the Hearing Impaired (ACEHI) (Association Canadienne des Educateurs des Deficients-Auditifs [ACEDA]): 103, 169, 228, 231-232, 306, 463, 498n.69. *See also* Canadian Association of Educators of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing (CAEDHH) and Canadian Teachers of the Deaf.  
 Association of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Post-Secondary Students. *See* Association des Etudiants Sourds et Malentendants Post-Secondaire.  
 Association of Hearing Handicapped Children (AHC) (Edmonton, Alta.), 177; preschool programs at, 177. *See also* Association for the Hearing Handicapped (AHH) (Edmonton, Alta.) and CONNECT SOCIETY (Edmonton, Alta.).  
 Association of Late-Deafened Adults (ALDA), 506n.84, 527n.30  
 Association of Manitoba Educators of the Hearing Impaired (AMEHI), 231. *See also* ACEHI Chapters: Manitoba.  
 Association of Maritime Educators of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing (AMEDHH), 498n.69  
 Association of Visual Language Interpreters of Canada (AVLIC), 315, 324, 328-329  
 Association of Visual Language Interpreters of Southern Alberta (AVLISA), 214  
 Association Québécoise des Interpreters Francophones en Language Visuel (AQIFLV), 328-329  
 Association Québécoise pour Enfants avec Problèmes Auditifs, 351  
 Association Review, 46. *See also* Volta Review.  
 Ateliers des Sourds (Industrial Shops for the Deaf), 74-75, 82  
 Athletic activities. *See* Sports.  
 Athletic Associations. *See* Organizations (Sports [Canada]) and Organizations (Sports [United States]).  
 Atkinson Charitable Foundation, 224. *See also* Joseph Atkinson Foundation.  
 Atkinson, Gloria L. (née Byskov), 470  
 Atkinson, James Edward, 43, 230, 469, 470, 470p  
 Atkinson, Joseph, 505n.67  
 Atkinson, William Arthur, 123p  
 Atlantic Ministry of the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 274-275  
 Atlantic Provinces Resource Centre for the Hearing Handicapped (APRCHH) (Amherst, N.S.): 129, 460; bilingual (French/English) teacher training at, 129; enrolment at, 129; name of students attending, 35, 347. *See also* Atlantic Provinces Special Education Authority Resource Centre for the Hearing Impaired (APSEA RCHI) (Amherst, N.S.) and Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.).  
 Atlantic Provinces Resource Centre for the Visually Handicapped (APRCVH) (Halifax, N.S.), 129, 498n.63. *See also* Sir Frederick Fraser School for the Blind.  
 Atlantic Provinces Special Education Authority Resource Centre for the Hearing Impaired (APSEA RCHI) (Amherst, N.S.): 128-131, 464; deaf teachers at, 130, 131; name change, 129; heads of, 130; New Brunswick students attending, 61; protests regarding, 129-130. *See also* Atlantic Provinces Resource Centre for the Hearing Handicapped (APRCHH) (Amherst, N.S.) and Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.).  
 ATS, 428  
 Attitudes toward deaf people. *See* Deaf people.  
 Aubé, Adèle. *See* Marie-Philomène, Sister.  
 Audet, Edouard, 200, 200p  
 Audiological training at: Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 174p; B.C. Elks Auditory Rehabilitation Centre (Surrey, B.C.), 161; Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 148; Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 113p; Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 163p, 165, 166.  
 Auditory-Verbal Therapy, 349  
 Augustine, Saint, 2, 3  
 Auld, Jessie E., 426  
 Aull, Kathleen ("Kit") (née Moore), 377  
 Aull, Melvin Andrew, 376-377, 377p  
 Aumond, Clara, 282p  
 Authors: *See* Balis, Sylvia L.; Brown, Carl B.; Carbin, Clifton F.; Clark, Flora A.; Crawford, Isabel A.H.; Cull, George S.; Dewar, Raymond; Gifford, Gerald R.; Goldstein, Martin M.; Howe, Charles J.; Jefferson, Francis G.; MacKinnon, Christine ("Christy"); Mason, David G.; McGuffin-Wood, Lillian M.; Nickerson, Forrest C.; Robinson, Jo-Anne M.; Rocheleau-Rouleau, Corinne; Roy, Julie Élaïne; Stewart, David A.; Tait, George; Taylor, Karen M.; Widd, Thomas; Wiggins, Julius H.; Wright, Archibald.  
 Auto worker: Andrews, Kenneth G., 379.  
 Autobiography of George Tait, *Who First Gave Instructions to the Deaf and Dumb in the City of Halifax* (George Tait), 126, 127, 314  
 Avard, James C., 223  
 Avon Herald, *The*, 307  
 Award of Merit (Canadian Association of the Deaf): winners of, 226 (1992-1994). *See also* Man of the Year Award.  
 Axling, Mrs. [first and maiden names unknown], 210  
 Ayotte, Cécile. *See* Marie des Anges, Sister.  
 Ayres, Jared A., 19  
 Ayton, Nanci Eileen. *See* Hooley.  
 B.C. Deaf Advocate, *The*, 459  
 Babineau, Armand Anthony, 340p, 341  
 Bach et Bottine, 440  
 Bailey, Arthur T. 275, 343, 343p  
 Bailey, Carole Sue, 39, 176, 324-325, 325p, 519n.43  
 Bailey, Cheryl Ann, 519n.43  
 Bailey, Elzie J., 519n.43  
 Bailey, Linda Faye, 519n.43  
 Bailey, Martha Sarah (née Johnston), 519n.43  
 Bailey, Mary Jane. *See* Speer.  
 Baillie, William (Bill), 220p, 223, 425  
 Bain, Diana. *See* Dewar.  
 Bain, James, 242, 448-449, 449p  
 Bain, Jane (née Campbell), 66, 67p, 216, 242, 448-449  
 Bain, William Ronald, 226, 242, 385p, 387, 430, 442, 507n.137, 507n.143, 517n.36  
 Baird, Colonel P.D. ("Pat"), 257  
 Baker, Audrey, 426  
 Baker, Fred, 201  
 Balanced armature receiver (BAR), 433  
 Balis, James Curtis, 104, 312-313, 313p  
 Balis, Sylvia Lee (née Chapin), 39, 104, 314, 314p  
 Ballard, Melville, 22  
 Balle au camp Club Saint-Louis (Québec), 358p  
 Balmoral Hall (Winnipeg Community Centre of the Deaf), 198, 198p  
 Balrobie School District, 239, 240, 243, 507n.131  
 Bank cashier: LeDrew, Barbara Sophie, 455p, 456.  
 Bank teller: Rosanne Lily Mary Skinkle, 354.  
 Bar/Bat Mitzvah, 287-288  
 Barber: Quinn, Carman Evans, 469  
 Bardal, Paul, 146  
 Baribeau, Marie Louise Clemence, 355  
 Barker, Isabel, 97p, 245  
 Barlow, Thomas, 514n.10  
 Barnaby, William Odbor, 56, 58, 59, 125  
 Barney Miller, 438  
 Barr, Robert Alexander, 156, 208, 210, 211, 304, 517n.36  
 Barrett, Eileen, 426  
 Barrett, Mabel, 402  
 Barrieras, D., 386p  
 Barry Commission, *The*, 59, 489n.63. *See also* Deaf and Dumb Inquiry.  
 Barry, Lowrie Margaret (née Dana), 110  
 Barter, John, 324  
 Bartley, John Stacey, 181p, 368p, 496n.175  
 Bartley, Kathleen. *See* Bartu.  
 Bartley, Lillian (née Curtis), 496n.175  
 Bartu, Kathleen (née Bartley), 496n.175  
 Bartu, Nicholas, 496n.175  
 Bartu, Paul Stacey, 103, 104, 108, 110, 496n.175  
 Baseball Club. *See* Balle au camp Club Saint-Louis (Québec).  
 Baseball Umpires of Alberta, 382  
 Baskerville, Ada Maureen (née MacDonald), 51, 226, 324  
 Baskerville, James Silas, 226  
 Baskerville, Lauren Charada, 110, 356  
 Baskerville, Sally Elizabeth, 355  
 Baskerville, Silas Bowman, 51  
 Basketball player (amateur): Crough, John Edward, 368.  
 Bateman Trust Fund, 291  
 Bateman, George, 121, 125  
 Bateman, Juliana (Julia) R., 21, 291  
 Bateman, Wellington John, 21, 291, 486n.23, 494n.118  
 Batho, Mona (née McFarlane), 97p, 254, 528n.8  
 Batho, Robert Choate, 254-255, 255p, 449, 514n.37, 528n.8  
 Batten, Ivan, 133  
 Battle of Cut Knife Hills (Saskatchewan), 393  
 Bauer, Rev. Robert Albert, 173, 226, 278, 431  
 Baxter, Elizabeth, 282p  
 Bayard, Rev. Emile, 78  
 Bayne, D., 179p  
 Beachcombers, 438  
 Beal, Marilyn Jane, 27, 40, 160  
 Beal, Mr. [first name unknown], 58  
 Beale, Henry B., 249

- Beam, Dorothy Ellen (née Ouellette), 188, 226, 230, 473-474, 473p, 475
- Beaton, Phyllis, 356
- Beaubien, Dr. Pierre, 72
- Beaulieu, Bob, 433
- Beaulieu, Jean-Guy, 436
- Beaumont, Blanche, 402-403, 524n.14
- Beauvais, Jeanne. See Marie des Victoires, Sister.
- Beaver Deaf and Dumb Association, 201, 506n.107
- Beaver Hockey Team, The (Montréal, Québec), 362
- Beavers and Saskette Club (Saskatoon, Sask.), 215.  
See also Birthday Club (Saskatoon, Sask.) and Saskatoon Association of the Deaf.
- Beck, Rich, 386p
- Becker, Derwin, 386p
- Becker, Jacob [Joseph], 499n.12
- Bede, Venerable, 3
- Beehan, Patricia (Trish) Marie, 134
- Beinger, Samuel, 201
- Bélanger, Aimé, 410
- Bélanger, Blanche. See Thérèse-Marie, Sister.
- Bélanger, Rev. (Father) Alfred, 11, 74, 75, 77, 78, 283, 476, 491n.7, 491n.13
- Belisle, Lydia Susan. See Storey.
- Bélisle, Ronald, 285
- Bell's Method, 66. See also Speech training.
- Bell Canada Telephone Company (Ontario and Québec), 433, 436, 527n.24
- Bell Canada Telephone Pioneers. See Telephone Pioneers.
- Bell Relay Service (BRS). See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: Ontario.
- Bell Relay Service Advisory Council, 436
- Bell, Annie. See Shand.
- Bell, Charlotte Helen (née Jameson), 21, 29, 39, 143p
- Bell, Dr. Alexander Graham, 10, 20, 43, 45-47, 95, 119, 120, 412, 428; and deaf marriages, 45, 46; and sign language, 45, 46; and speech, 45; on deaf clubs and associations, 46; on deaf teachers, 45, 46; on residential schools for deaf students, 45, 46.
- Bell, Mable (née Hubbard), 45
- Bell, Marilyn, 372
- Bell, Melville, 45
- Bell, Walter Dake, 29
- Bell-Northern Research, Ltd., 432
- Belley, Bernard, 386p
- Belmore, Gary Kenneth, 205, 394-395
- Belmore, Jacqueline Lillian (née Johnston), 394
- Belton, Terrence Allan, 160
- Beltrame, Dino, 452
- Benard, Lottie, 203
- Bender, Ruth E., 1
- Benedictine monks, 319
- Bennett, Judy, 385p
- Benoit, Jean Batiste Arsidas, 452-453, 453p
- Benson, The, 453, 453p
- Berkelmans, Linda Irene (née Everett), 114
- Berkowitz, Harriet. See Wiggins.
- Berman, Diana Geraldine Patricia, 21, 224
- Bernard, R., 386p
- Berthelet, Father Jacques, 285
- Berthiquame, Pierre, 53
- Bertille, Mother, 81
- Berton, Emma Ann, 16
- Bertram, Arnold, 379
- Best Advice to Young Ladies and Gentlemen Before They Get Married* (Francis G. Jefferson), 314
- Beston, Catherine. See Marie de Bonsecours, Sister.
- Bethlehem Lutheran Church of the Deaf (Saskatoon, Sask.), 278
- Betts, Gordon William Joseph, 422, 526n.12 (Ch. 18)
- Between the Lines*, 463
- Beverley, Saint John of, 3
- Beyer, Rev. John A., 279, 280
- Bha'i World Faith, 514n.38
- Bickell, J.P., 452
- Big Four, 376
- Bigger, Thomas, 16
- Bigney, Mabel, 151, 152, 501n.62
- Bilingual/Bicultural Education for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Students: A Review of the Literature on the Effects of Native Sign Language on Majority Language Acquisition*, 495n.167
- Bilingual/bicultural education, 458, 459, 462; ASL/English or LSQ/French, 323, 324, 330; at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 175; at CONNECT SOCIETY (Edmonton, Alta.), 177; at Deaf Children's Society of British Columbia (Vancouver), 160-161; at Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf (Belleville, Ont.), 464; at Ernest C. Drury School for the Deaf (Milton, Ont.), 109, 464; at Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 114, 464; at Sign Talk Children's Centre (Winnipeg, Man.), 149, 151; Ontario Association of the Deaf support of, 190; programs, 323; research on, 495n.168.
- Bilingual: captioning services, 440; telephone relay centres (English/French and ASL/LSQ), 436, 437.
- Bilingualism: and bilingual sign language interpreting, 329; English and Vineyard Sign Language, 320; spoken English/spoken French and rights of deaf people, 329; written English/French, 306.
- Bill 112 (Ontario), 195, 463, 464. See also Legislation (Canada).
- Bill 4 (Ontario), 195, 464. See also Legislation (Canada).
- Bill 82 (Ontario), 459, 496n.187. See also Legislation (Canada).
- Birley, Dale Edward, 369, 522n.50
- Birley, Dawn Jani, 369-370, 370p, 522n.52, 522n.53
- Birley, Jodi Lynn, 369
- Birley, Susan Gail (née Huchcroft), 369, 522n.50
- Birthday Club (Saskatoon, Sask.), 215. See also Beavers and Saskette Club (Saskatoon, Sask.) and Saskatoon Association of the Deaf.
- Bishop, George Mason Little, 122p, 214, 304
- Bjelke, Harold K., 212
- Black, James, 146
- Black, Shelly Marie, 355
- Blair, Hazel, 425
- Blais, Gladys Louise. See McDougall.
- Blais, Virginia, 80, 411, 469
- Blake Hall (Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf, Vancouver, B.C.), 156, 158
- Blake, Mabel Nellie, 156
- Blanchard, Melvin Scott, 88, 89, 146, 150, 299
- Blaum, Josie, 142p
- Blind (hearing) people: 130, 161, 203, 412, 457, 459, 468, 477; at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 148, 153, 154; at Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 86; on juries, 457.
- Blue and Gold Newsletter*, 197, 303-304. See also *WCCD Booster and WCCD News*.
- BO-BE Productions, Inc. See TTY directories.
- Boag, John, 146p
- Boal, Frederick James Titus, 47, 220, 220p, 222-223, 222p, 253
- Boal, Robert Dobson, 222, 253
- Boardman, Eliza Crocker. See Clerc.
- Bob Rumball Associations for the Deaf (BRAD) (Toronto, Ont.), 274
- Bob Rumball Centre for the Deaf (BRCD) (Toronto, Ont.), 273p, 274, 287, 474
- Bobbett, Alfred, 206
- Bobolink Daycare Centre (Vancouver, B.C.), 160
- Bochanesky, Nettie Lois (née Noble), 382
- Bochanesky, Nick William, 382-383, 382p
- Bockus, Mrs. Lorne (Jemima) [maiden name unknown], 206
- Bodie, Sherah, 387
- Bodrug, Rosalie. See Petrone.
- Boer War, 302
- Boernstein, S.G., 323
- Boese, David Jacob, 277, 501n.87
- Boese, Dr. Robert Joseph, 210, 277, 315
- Boese, Elsie (née Nolin), 161, 277, 501n.87
- Boesen, Kelly Ward, 174, 175, 176
- Boisvert, Susanne, 53
- Boivin, Alexina. See François-de-Sales, Sister.
- Bolender, Jennie, 142p
- Bolling, Col. William, 10, 13
- Bolling, John, 7, 13, 488n.26
- Bolling, Major Thomas, 7
- Bolling, Mary ("Polly"), 7, 13, 488n.26
- Bolling, Mary, 13
- Bolling, Thomas, Jr., 7, 13, 488n.26
- Bolling, William Albert, 13
- Bonet, Juan Pablo, 4, 4p, 319; manual alphabet, 318p.
- Books (written or compiled by deaf Canadians): See *About Jay Gould's Fortune, and How to Get Rich; Acquisition and Use of Visual/Gestural and Aural/Oral Bilingualism: A Phenomenological Study on Bilingualism and Deafness* (doctoral dissertation); *Autobiography of George Tait, Who First Gave Instructions to the Deaf and Dumb in the City of Halifax; Best Advice to Young Ladies and Gentlemen Before They Get Married; Brief History of the Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes, A; Can't Your Child Hear?; Coaching Deaf Athletes; Companion and Guide for Deaf-Mutes, A; Cours de Signes LSQ-1; Cours de Signes LSQ-II; Deaf and Dumb and Blind Deaf-Mutes, The, with Interesting Facts and Anecdotes; A Short History of the Mackay Institution; an Easy Method of Teaching Deaf-Mutes a Home; the Audiphone, etc.; Deaf Artist's Trail, A; Deaf Canadians — An Insight; Deaf Heritage in Canada; Deaf Languages: Solving the Mysteries of Sign Language; Deaf Mutes of Canada, The: A History of Their Education With an Account of the Deaf Mute Institutions of the Dominion, and a Description of All Known Finger and Sign Alphabets; Deaf People Are Just Like You. But ...; Deaf Sport: The Impact of Sports Within the Deaf Community; Deafie's World. A Personal Record: What It Means to be Deaf; Deafness and Learning; From Far and Near; Hors de sa prison (Out of Her Prison); Jolly Journal, A; Joyful Journey; Kiowa: The History of a Blanket Indian Mission; La langue des signes (LSQ); Langue des signes québécois; Langue des Signes Québécois-II; Langue des Signes Québécois-I; Legend of Gerald Griffone and His Deaf Friends; No Sound; Our Stories; Silent Observer; Sur les Sourds-Muets leur Education, Anecdotes, Etc., et La Fortune de Jay Gould; Those in the Dark Silence; Travels and Adventures of George Samuel Cull (Deaf and Dumb Cripple). Written by Himself, With an Introduction Exhibiting the State of Deaf Mute Education, &c, &c., in Europe and America by John Barrett McGann, Esq., Head Master of the Toronto School for the Deaf and Dumb, The; Trudging Up Life's Three-Sensed Highway; You and Your Deaf Child; Youthful Travels and Adventures of George Samuel Cull, a Deaf and Dumb Cripple, the Son of a Soldier in the Royal Artillery, Including a Sketch of Seventeen Years' Residence in the Northern and Southern Parts of England, and Five Years' Travelling Through Canada and the United States, The.*
- Booth, Edmund M., 43
- Bootin, Janet Renee. See Coleman.
- Borsa, Jack, 426p
- Borsa, Ted, 199
- Borstal Institution. See New Haven Borstal Home for Boys (Vancouver, B.C.).
- Boston Day School for Deaf-Mutes (Mass.): 10, 45. See also Horace Mann School for the Deaf (Boston, Mass.).
- Bottlinger, Bernice Theresa (née Shedeck), 280
- Bottlinger, Rev. Wayne Charles, 279, 280
- Bouchard, Adélina. See Marie-Rose, Sister.
- Bouchard, Delphine. See Marie-Amable, Sister.
- Boucher, Gilles, 305
- Boucher, Rev. Anthyme, 78
- Bouder, Fred, 251
- Boudreau, Beverley Anne, 336-337, 336p, 337p
- Boughton, Mrs. [first name unknown], 270p
- Boulanger, Eva. See Marie-des-Sept-Douleurs, Sister.
- Boulanger, Johanne, 344, 344p
- Boulanger, Marie Reine Linda France, 351, 352p, 355
- Bourassa, Marie. See Marie Dolorès, Sister.
- Bourassa, Victorine. See Marie-Geneviève, Sister.
- Bourcier, Paul, 204, 315, 326, 344
- Bourdeau, Lucille, 426
- Bourgault, Gaetan Gerard Luc, 397, 397p
- Bourgeois, Jill (née Garner), 378
- Bourgeois, Michel Denis, 377-378, 378p
- Bourget, André Joseph Henri, 286, 293, 293p, 331p, 341
- Bourget, Gertrude Mary Pauline (née Lacroix), 286, 293
- Bourget, Monsignor (Bishop) Ignace, 72, 73, 79, 281
- Bourguignon, Rev. Léopold, 78

- Bourne, Bridgetta Belle, 486n.27  
 Bousquet, Joseph-Alfred, 200p, 298  
 Bove, Linda, 348  
 Bowen, Arthur, 93  
 Bowen, Margaret F. See Mason.  
 Bowlers: Crough, John Edward, 368; Terrion, James P. Jr., 374.  
 Bowling, 184, 184p, 197  
 Bowman, Blair Harold, 110  
 Bowman, James, 376  
 Boxers: Andrews, Kenneth G., 378-379, 379p; Farrell, Osborne, 380, 380p; Orr, Chester S., 379-380, 379p.  
 Boxing, 378-380  
 Boy Scouts Association of Canada, 391-392  
 Boyd, Dr. John, 112, 114  
 Boyd, Raymond, 390  
 Boyko, Steve, 426p  
 Bradley, Kenneth Alfred, 31  
 Bradshaw, Prudence Elizabeth (née McRitchie), 239  
 Bradshaw, Thomas, 238, 239, 240, 243  
 Braidwood Academy for the Deaf and Dumb (Edinburgh, Scotland/Hackney, London, England), 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 484n.11, 488n.26; Canadians attending, 55.  
 Braidwood, Elizabeth, 485n.11  
 Braidwood, Isabella, 484-485n.11  
 Braidwood, John (1756-1798), 484-485n.11  
 Braidwood, John (1784-1820; taught in Virginia), 9, 10, 13, 485n.11  
 Braidwood, John (brother of Thomas [1715-1806]), 484n.11  
 Braidwood, Margaret, 484-485n.11  
 Braidwood, Thomas (1715-1806; founder of Braidwood Academy), 7, 8, 9, 10, 55, 484-485n.11  
 Braidwood, Thomas (1782-1825), 485n.11  
 Braille Unit at Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.), 156-157  
 Braille, 80, 411, 412, 413  
 Braithwaite, John Alexander, 21, 237, 238, 238p  
 Braithwaite, Marion (née Campbell), 238  
 Brandon Rifle Association (Brandon, Man.), 393  
 Brass finisher: Crough, John Edward, 368.  
 Breen, Howard, 253  
 Breivik, Bjarne, 111, 496n.180  
 Breivik, Joan Marion. See Snyder.  
 Bremner, Mabel Florence, 90  
 Bremner, Mark Christopher, 114  
 Brenner, Arlene Ellen, 351-352, 352p, 355, 386p  
 Bressler, Hartley Brian, 263-264, 263p, 386p, 471, 471p  
 Bressler, Nadine, 264  
 Brethour, G., 362p  
 Brethour, Miss [first name unknown], 188  
 Brethour, O., 181p  
 Brewer, Blanche Pauline. See McBrien.  
 Brewer, Mrs. Abigail, 320  
*Bridge to Silence*, 349  
 Bridgeford, George, 183p  
 Bridgman, Laura Dewey, 409, 410p  
*Brief History of the Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes, A* (Thomas Widd), 91  
 Brière, Michel, 344  
 Brière, Robert (Bob), 388, 430  
 Brière, Serge, 343p, 344, 345, 346  
 Briere, W., 386p  
 Brigden Club, 180. See also Brigden Literary Society and Saturday Club, The.  
 Brigden Literary Society, 180-181, 181p. See also Brigden Club and Saturday Club, The.  
 Brigden Scholarship, 269  
 Brigden, Ethel, 269, 270p  
 Brigden, Frances Hannah (née Higgins), 249  
 Brigden, Frederick Henry, Jr., 224, 509n.205  
 Brigden, Frederick, 180, 181p, 249, 249p, 267, 267p, 269, 273, 300, 301, 394  
 Brigden, Miss B., 270p  
 Brigdens Limited, 249, 249p, 337, 394  
 Brigham, George Murray, 43  
 Brigham, Molly, 425  
 Brigham, Murray, 425  
 Brigham, Thomas L., 99p, 185, 425  
 Brill, Aleksander, Jr., 42p  
 Brine, Rita. See Sowerby.  
 British (two-handed) manual alphabet. See Manual alphabets.  
 British Columbia (Early Deaf Education): See British Columbia School for Deaf Mutes (and the Blind) (Victoria); Victoria School for the Deaf and Dumb (B.C.).  
 British Columbia Association of the Deaf, 207-208. See also Vancouver Deaf Basketball Club.  
 British Columbia Boundary League, 359  
 British Columbia Court of Appeal, 457, 529n.55  
 British Columbia Deaf Mime Troupe, 345. See also Canadian Theatre of the Deaf.  
 British Columbia Deaf Sports Federation, 351  
 British Columbia Department of Education, 151, 158  
 British Columbia Elks Auditory Rehabilitation Centre, 161. See also Elks Family Hearing Resource Centre (Surrey, B.C.).  
 British Columbia Jury Act, 457  
 British Columbia Medical Services Commission, 457  
 British Columbia Ministry of Skills, Training, and Labour, 510n.233  
 British Columbia School for Deaf Mutes (and the Blind) (Victoria), 66, 87, 151  
 British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver): 144, 411-412; agricultural training at, 154; Alberta students attending, 171; blind (hearing) students at, 153; graduation certificates at, 156p; combined method at, 154; Deaf community and, 154; deaf teachers at, 155, 155p; enrolment at, 154; extra-curricular activities at, 154, 155p, 156; fingerspelling at, 153; integration of deaf and hearing students at, 156; literacy at, 153; Little Paper Family publications at, 154, 156, 298; military training for students at, 154; names of students attending, 49, 156, 173, 242, 370, 412, 430, 507n.137, 521n.10; oralism at, 153, 154; overcrowding at, 153, 155; preschool programs at, 155; royal visit to, 154; Saskatchewan students attending, 164; scouting at, 156; vocational training at, 153, 154, 155. See also Provincial Oral School (Vancouver, B.C.) and Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.).  
 British Columbia students at: Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg), 141-142  
 British Columbia Telephone Company (B.C. Tel), 435  
 British Deaf and Dumb Association, 192, 472. See also British Deaf Association.  
 British Deaf Association, 472. See also British Deaf and Dumb Association.  
 British double-handed alphabet. See Manual alphabets.  
 British Loyalists. See Loyalists, British.  
 British manual (two-handed) alphabet. See Manual Alphabets.  
 British Medal of Honour, 472, 472p, 530n.17  
 British North American Colonies, 116, 117  
 British Sign Language, 318, 319, 321.  
 Brodie Hall, 209  
 Brodie, Alexander Mutter, 205, 206, 208p, 208-209, 210, 278-279, 279p, 280, 304, 385p, 387, 507n.143  
 Brodie, Laura Gertrude (née Johnston), 206, 209, 279, 280, 501n.64  
 Brooker, Margaret ("Peggy") Gladys. See Fee.  
 Brooker, Violet Rose (née Hawkins), 149, 239, 240p, 476, 530n.27  
 Brooks, John, 514n.10  
 Brophy, Shannon, 385p  
 Brothers of Saint François-de-Sales, 284  
 Broughton, Laurence Arthur, 172, 176  
 Brown, Beatrice Emma (née MacLean), 274, 359  
 Brown, Candace. See MacPhail.  
 Brown, Carl Beverley, 315, 397, 397p  
 Brown, Charles A. ("Cab"), 523n.19  
 Brown, Chester Berry, 59, 60, 204, 220p, 223, 358-359  
 Brown, David Williamson, Jr., 417-418, 417p  
 Brown, George Ian, 34, 434  
 Brown, James Harvey, 59, 60, 358  
 Brown, Jessie McEchern. See Calder.  
 Brown, Julie, 149p  
 Brown, Mae Sophia, 413  
 Brown, Nina, 104  
 Brown, Patricia Anne (née Stewart), 34  
 Brown, Peter Sinclair, 417-418, 418p  
 Brown, Thomas H., 99p, 358p  
 Brown, William H., 451  
 Browne, Mr. [first name unknown], 122p  
 Browning, Grace (née Cook), 152  
*Brunswick Bulletin, The*, 286  
 Bryant, Dennis, 386p  
 Bryce, William, 183  
 Bryson, Helen Amelia. See Rogerson  
 Buby, Mable Agnes (née Mckenzie, and formerly Ulrich), 521n.26  
 Buchan, A., 181p  
 Buchan, Drusilla Mabel. See Crough.  
 Buchan, John, 99p  
 Buchan, Lucy Evelyn. See Hower.  
 Buchan, Maude, 343, 343p  
 Buchanan, Geraldine Bessie (née Lawrence), 124  
 Buchanan, Malcolm Douglas, 124, 205, 340p, 341, 434  
 Buchanan, Mrs. (first name unknown), 270p  
 Buck, Ken, 396  
 Buck, Martha Dewitt, 16  
 Buckley, Robin David, 39  
 Budd, Elizabeth R. See Gallaudet.  
*Buff and Blue, The*, 41, 227  
 Builder: Belmore, Gary Kenneth, 394-395, 394p.  
 Building Contractor: Radbone, Frank H., 254, 254p.  
 Bull, Mary, 104  
 Buller, Guy Ian, 103, 104  
*Bulletin du CLSM*, 305. See also *Le Penser du Sourd* and *Le Sourd Québécois*.  
*Bulletin, The*, 225  
 Bulmer, Clara, 85  
 Bulwer, John, 5, 8  
 Burbridge, George Robert, 16  
 Burch, Scott Richard, 31  
 Burdick, L., 386p  
 Bureau of Industries (Ontario Association of the Deaf), 187-188  
 Bureau, Marie, 53  
 Burke, Elsie Violet Christian. See Pilgrim.  
 Burnaby (B.C.) School District No. 41, 159, 298  
 Burnaby (B.C.) South 2000 Project, 159  
 Burnett, David Cecil Charles, 301, 442, 442p  
 Burnett, Lynnette Rae (née Haynes), 301  
 Burns, Josie. See Knaption.  
 Burpe, John B., 16  
 Burris, Arlene Donna, 37, 464  
 Burrows, Laura Mary, 354, 354p, 356  
 Burry, Gwendolyn June. See LeDrew.  
 Burton, John, 42p  
 Busch, S.J., 179p  
 Business Protective Bureau (Chamber of Commerce), 415  
 Businessman/woman. See Entrepreneurs.  
 Butler, Jodene, 134  
 Butt, William, 84  
 Butterfield, Mary, 328, 442  
 Buylea, Mildred. See Williams.  
 Byrd, William D., 348  
 Byrne, Andrew Patrick Joseph, 110  
 Byrne, Annie (née Fraser), 181, 267p, 268, 269, 269p, 272, 326, 425  
 Byrne, John Rutherford, 141, 150, 183, 196, 268, 269, 270, 271, 271p, 425  
 Byskov, Gloria L. See Atkinson.  
 Cabinet makers: Bochanesky, Nick W., 382; Ulrich, John (Jack), 364.  
 Cadieux, FATHER Michel, 78, 284  
 Caissy, Mireille, 24  
 Calder, Jessie McEchern (née Brown), 243, 243p  
 Calder, Neil, 243, 243p  
 Caldwell, Edythe Mariene. See Rockwood.  
 Calgary Association of the Deaf, 213-214; meeting sites, 508n.158  
*Calgary Cord, The*, 214  
 Califano, Joseph, 194  
 California School for the Deaf (Berkeley): names of students attending, 454.  
 Calvaresi, Joane, 329  
 Calvary Temple of the Deaf (Winnipeg, Man.), 276-277  
 Cambrian College (Sudbury, Ont.), 327  
 Cameron (United) Methodist Church of the Deaf (Cincinnati, Ohio), 290, 343  
 Cameron, Audrey Jean, 160  
 Cameron, Donald, 137, 138

- Cameron, H.H., 311-312  
 Cameron, Mary, 138, 499n.12  
 Cameron, Phyllis Anne, 129, 130  
 Camp Kakepitay, 276  
 Campbell McLarin Foundation (Calgary, Alta.), 504n.162  
 Campbell, Alexander, 16  
 Campbell, Annie. See Jeanne d'Arc, Sister.  
 Campbell, Christina, 16  
 Campbell, Donald, 16  
 Campbell, Hilda Marian, 176, 324  
 Campbell, Isabella, 66, 67p  
 Campbell, Jane. See Bain.  
 Campbell, Marion. See Braithwaite.  
 Campbell, Mary. See Kidd.  
 Campbell, Mr. [first name unknown], 220p  
 Campbell, William John, 100, 104  
*Can't Your Child Hear?* (Roger D. Freeman, Clifton F. Carbin, Robert J. Boese), 315  
 Canada Manpower Centre, 433  
 Canada Post Office. See Canada Post.  
 Canada Post, 253  
 Canada/Czechoslovakia Ice Hockey Invitational Tournament (Brno and Jhлива, Czechoslovakia), 365  
 Canadian "Firsts" at Gallaudet University, 25-38  
 Canadian Armed Forces, 419, 420, 423, 431, 433  
 Canadian Army Medical Corps, 420  
 Canadian Army Service Corps, 420  
 Canadian Association of Captioning Consumers, 441-442  
 Canadian Association of Educators of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing (CAEDHH), 231. See also Association of Canadian Educators of the Hearing Impaired (ACEHI) and Canadian Teachers of the Deaf.  
 Canadian Association of the Deaf, 40, 167, 177, 184, 191, 192, 193, 195, 206, 224, 227, 234, 253, 254, 306, 359, 383, 436, 437, 441, 451, 452, 456, 457, 458, 460, 465, 470, 474, 477, 505n.50, 509n.204; and Canadian dictionary of ASL, 324; and captioned programs, 438; and TTY terminology, 428; Hall of Fame, 226; National Communicative Skills Program, 225, 438; officers in, 257; on captioned films, 225; on communication issues, 225; on educational issues, 225; on peddling, 224-225; on research, 225; on R.J.D. Williams School for the Deaf, 460; position on cochlear implants (1993), 445; R.J.D. Williams and, 165. See also Inter-Provincial Association of the Deaf.  
 Canadian Athletic Association of the Deaf, 387. See also Canadian Deaf Sports Association and Federation of Silent Sports of Canada.  
 Canadian Cable Television Regulations (Section 19), 440  
 Canadian Cablesystems Limited, 442  
 Canadian Captioning Development Agency, 440  
 Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 329  
 Canadian Congress of the Deaf, 225  
 Canadian Constitution Act of 1982, 329  
 Canadian Coordinating Council on Deafness, 193, 227, 324, 326, 327, 474  
 Canadian Cultural Society of the Deaf, 24, 24p, 174, 192, 193, 206, 213, 226, 228, 231, 304, 306, 324, 326, 345, 346, 349, 350, 428, 445, 503n.143; founder of, 231, 336; Golden Defty award, 517n.37; Hall of Fame, 229-230; position on cochlear implants (1991), 445; TTY terminology, 428.  
 Canadian Deaf and Hard of Hearing Forum (CDHFF), 193  
 Canadian Deaf Educational Fund, 224, 225, 227. See also Canadian Deaf Scholarship Fund.  
 Canadian Deaf Festival, 428  
 Canadian Deaf Ice Hockey Federation, 365, 366  
 Canadian Deaf Information Centre, 225  
 Canadian Deaf Scholarship Fund, 184, 191, 217, 224, 225. See also Canadian Deaf Educational Fund.  
 Canadian Deaf Sports Association, 193, 226, 263, 306, 365, 375, 385, 387-389, 428; TTY terminology, 428. See also Canadian Athletic Association of the Deaf and Federation of Silent Sports of Canada.  
 Canadian Deaf Summer Games (1984) (Vancouver, B.C.), 398  
 Canadian Deaf Theatre, 346-347  
 Canadian Deaf Youth Leadership Camp, 178p, 232-233, 351  
 Canadian Deaf-Blind and Rubella Association, 413. See also Canadian Deafblind Rubella Association.  
 Canadian Deafblind Rubella Association, 498n.69. See also Canadian Deaf-Blind and Rubella Association.  
 Canadian Deafened Persons Association (CDPA), 506n.84  
 Canadian Department of National Defence, 156  
 Canadian Dictionary of ASL, 206, 324-325, 326  
 Canadian Engineers Corps, 422  
 Canadian Federation of Lip Reading Organizations, 190, 193  
 Canadian Federation of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, 190, 224. See also Canadian Hearing Society and National Society of the Deaf and the Hard of Hearing.  
 Canadian Field Artillery, 490n.122  
 Canadian Football League: Edmonton Eskimos, 377; Montreal Alouettes, 381; Ottawa Rough Riders, 378; Toronto Argonauts, 381.  
 Canadian Hard of Hearing Association (Calgary Branch), 214  
 Canadian Hard of Hearing Association (CHHA): 193, 195, 459; position on cochlear implants (1990), 444  
 Canadian Health and Disability Survey, 477  
 Canadian Hearing Impaired Hockey Association, 365, 366  
 Canadian Hearing Society (Toronto, Ont.): 24, 225, 263, 383, 431, 432, 436, 439, 446, 456, 474, 509n.201; history of, 190, 192-193, 195-196; interpreter services, 327, 329; position on cochlear implants (1994), 445; programs of, 193; See also Canadian Federation of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing and National Society of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing.  
 Canadian Hearing Society (Windsor Region), 381  
*Canadian Hearing Society Review*, The, 193. See also *Hearing Eye, The* and *Vibrations and Vibes*.  
 Canadian Home Guards, 368, 422. See also Military service and training for deaf people.  
 Canadian Home Missions, 181  
 Canadian Home Shopping Network (CHSN). See Captioned advertisements.  
 Canadian Homes for Aged and Infirm Deaf, 183-184, 187, 224; in Québec, 201; in Ontario, 187, 509n.208.  
 Canadian House of Commons, 328, 441, 442  
 Canadian Human Rights Commission, 528n.38  
 Canadian Institute for the Deaf, 193  
 Canadian Invalided Soldiers' Commission, 100  
 Canadian Jewish Deaf Community, 286-289  
*Canadian Journal of the Deaf*, 225, 305-306  
 Canadian League of the Deaf-Blind, 413  
 Canadian Legal Advocacy Information and Research Association of the Disabled, 227  
 Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service League, 147, 221  
 Canadian Literary Institute, 516n.87. See also Woodstock College.  
 Canadian Mission of the Deaf, 273  
*Canadian Mute*, The, 94, 96, 100, 181, 186, 187, 295-296, 296p, 302, 514n.13. See also *Canadian*, The.  
 Canadian National Exhibition, 94, 420  
 Canadian National Institute for the Blind (Toronto, Ont.), 190, 192, 211  
 Canadian National Institute for the Blind (Vancouver, B.C. branch), 413  
 Canadian National Society of the Deaf-Blind, 413, 414  
 Canadian National Swim Trials for the Deaf, 133  
 Canadian National Telegraph, 429. See also CNCP Telecommunications.  
 Canadian North-West Rebellion of 1885, 237, 393  
 Canadian Nurses Association, 455  
 Canadian Nursing Assistant Testing Service, 455  
 Canadian Pacific Railway, 236, 268, 366, 403, 404, 405, 510n.22  
 Canadian Pacific Telegraph, 429. See also CNCP Telecommunications.  
 Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC), 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438  
 Canadian Red Cross, 197, 202, 221, 275, 425, 426, 426p. See also Military service and training for deaf people.  
 Canadian Sign Language Dictionary Project, 206  
*Canadian Silent Observer*, The, 138, 179, 300-301, 300p, 309  
 Canadian Sports Organization for the Disabled, 371  
*Canadian Study of Hard of Hearing and Deaf* (1973), 193, 505-506n.79. See also Wallace Report, The.  
*Canadian TDD Directory/Annuaire Canadien ATS*, 1980-1981, 430  
*Canadian Teacher of the Deaf*, 103, 228, 306. See also *ACEHI Journal*, The (*Revue ACEDA*, La).  
 Canadian Teachers of the Deaf: first convention, 103. See also Association of Canadian Educators of the Hearing Impaired (ACEHI) and Canadian Association of Educators of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing (CAEDHH).  
 Canadian Theatre of the Deaf, 344, 345-346  
 Canadian Wheelmen's Association, 223  
 Canadian Winter Games (Brandon, Man.), 369  
*Canadian*, The, 100, 102, 187, 295-296, 302, 303. See also *Canadian Mute*, The.  
 Candy, John, 442, 443p  
 Canning, Lillian May. See Drysdale.  
 Canning, Vincent, 134  
 Canon F.X. Trépanier Institute. See Teacher of the Deaf Training Programs: Institut Chanoine F.-X. Trépanier.  
 Canterbury School Board, 243  
 Capital Regional Centre for the Hearing Impaired (Ottawa, Ont.), 378  
 Caption decoder, 438, 439, 440  
*Captioned ABC Evening News*, The, 438  
 Captioned advertisements: Canadian Home Shopping Network (CHSN), 440; General Foods, 440  
 Captioned Films and Telecommunications Program, 438  
 Captioned Films for the Deaf, 225, 227, 437-438  
 Captioned movies and television programs, 437-442; captioning process, 439-442; impact on Deaf community, 437, 438.  
 Captioned movies. See Captioned movies and television programs.  
 Captioning Center of station WGBH (Boston, Mass.), 438, 439  
 Captioning Process: See Captioned movies and television programs.  
 Carbin, Dr. Clifton Francis, 24, 24p, 39, 40, 42p, 109, 110, 160-161, 301, 315, 316, 385p  
 Cardano, Girolamo, 4, 5p  
 Cardinal, Eric Rhys, 388  
 Careau, Francois, 386p  
 Caribbean Christian Centre for the Deaf, 273, 475  
 Caribou Silent Club, 131, 132, 214. See also Newfoundland and Labrador Association of the Deaf and St. John's Association of the Deaf.  
 Carlin, John, 22  
 Carling O'Keefe Aware of Merit (1987), 382  
 Carmichael, Thomas Edward David, 133, 135  
 Caron, Antoine, 53, 54, 55, 72, 503n.152  
 Caron, Mother, 79, 492n.25  
 Carpenters: Bradshaw, Thomas, 239; Gatto, James, 392; Maxwell, Vance Thelston, Jr., 397; Radbone, Frank H., 254.  
 Carrière, Camille, 284, 516n.69  
 Carrigan, Rev. James, 286  
 Carry, Edouard, 72  
 Carson, David, 42p  
 Carter, Elizabeth. See Penprase.  
 Carter, Frank, Jr., 348  
 Carter, Harry, 203, 362  
 Carter, Joan, 507n.143  
 Carter, Laurie Elizabeth (née Green), 262-263, 514n.45  
 Carter, Samuel, 272  
 Carter, Trevor John, 262  
 Cartierville Manoir, 82  
 Cartwright, Edna Anna Scott (née McDougall), 503n.149  
 Cartwright, Fred George Fraser, 174, 176  
 Cartwright, George Henry, 503n.149  
 Carver, Peter, 457  
 Carver, Roger John, 24, 225, 301, 306, 442p, 446  
 Casey, Douglas Norman, 35  
 Casey, Elizabeth Anne (née Hamilton), 35  
 Casey, Emmett Neil, 210, 211, 226, 430, 507n.146

- Casterline, Dorothy, 324  
 Castle, Dr. William Eugene, 42-43  
 Catholic church, 81-82  
 Catholic Deaf Community, 83  
*CBC Evening News*, 328  
 Census, 15, 64, 77, 477, 490-491n.1  
 Centennial celebrations: Deaf Education in Manitoba, 149, 198, 476; City of Saskatoon, Sask., 169; City of Vancouver, B.C., 159; School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 124p; Mackay Centre for Deaf Children (Montréal, Québec), 90.  
 Centennial Fund Drive (Gallaudet College), 192  
 Central Athletic Association of the Deaf, (United States) 381  
 Central Junior Hockey League, 364  
 Central Press, 191  
 Centre de la Communauté Sourde du Montréal Métropolitain (CCSMM), 204, 323, 519n.40. See also Association des Adultes avec Problemes Auditifs.  
 Centre de Loisirs et du Service Social, 200-201. See also Cercle Saint-François de Sales and Centre des Loisirs des Sourds de Montréal.  
 Centre des Loisirs des Sourds de Montréal, 200-201, 225, 305, 351. See also Cercle Saint-François de Sales and Centre de Loisirs et du Service Social.  
 Centre Jules-Léger. See Francophones.  
 Centre Nationale du Sous-Tirage Inc. (Montréal, Québec), 440  
 Cercle Saint-François de Sales, 200-201, 298. See also Centre de Loisirs et du Service Social and Centre des Loisirs des Sourds de Montréal.  
 Certificates and Diplomas: academic diploma at Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville), 96p; Certificate of Studies, Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes (Montréal, Québec), 80-81; graduation certificate (issued by Public Schools of British Columbia), British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver) 156p.  
 CFCN Television (Calgary, Alta.), 440  
 Chaffey, Rosalind, 134  
 Chaikowski, Joe, 426p  
 Chaisson, Edward Joseph, 123p  
 Challenge International, 353  
 Champagne, Clermont, 284, 516n.69  
 Champagne, Jeannette Laura, 355  
 Champagne, Victor, 200  
*Chanson sans parole*, 438  
 Chapin, Sylvia Lee. See Balis.  
 Chapman, Christina (Tena) (née Spanier), 238  
 Chapman, John Edward Brady, 237, 238  
 Charbonneau, H., 200p  
 Charest, L., 386p  
 Charlebois, Father Joseph, 284  
 Charlebois, Paulette Anita Marie, 355  
 Charlebois, Rev. Léo, 78  
 Charles Crane Memorial Library, 412  
 Charles de Jésus, Sister (formerly Fleurette Tull), 283p  
 Charles de la Providence, Mother, 81  
 Charles, Arnie, 199  
 Charles-Alexandre, Sister 283p  
 Charron, Alonzo, 425  
 Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 456, 457  
 Chatham Minor Girls Softball Association, 382  
 Chatwin, Dr. Arthur Edgar, 166, 170  
 Chautauqua Movement of Religious Education, 105, 401  
 Chautauqua Salute, The, 106, 401-402  
 Chauvet, Vincent Roderick, 176  
 Cheifetz, Alan Louis, 31  
 Cheifetz, Barrie Sandra (née Hoffer), 31  
 Chemist: Atkinson, James Edward, 470, 470p.  
 Cherrier, Côte Séraphin, 79  
 Chicoine, Antonio, 48  
 Children's Hospital Diagnostic Centre (Vancouver, B.C.), 160  
*Children of a Lesser God* (movie), 129, 159, 347; Canadian actors in, 347-348  
*Children of a Lesser God* (stage play), 134, 351  
 Chin, Lily, 114  
*Chirologia; or, The Natural Language of the Hand* (John Bulwer), 5  
 Chmiel, Maryann Patricia, 345, 355  
 Chores, 406; at Hamilton Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Ont.), 63; at Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Halifax, N.S.), 118, 122; at Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 145-146, 146p; at Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville), 94; performed by deaf school students, 63, 68, 84.  
 Christian Church of the Deaf (Calgary, Alta.), 278  
 Christie, C. Roy, 221  
 Christie, Rachel Madeleine Irene (née Stephenson), 21, 28, 150, 166, 199, 216, 217, 219p, 221, 221p, 230  
*Chronique*, 298  
 Chud Report (British Columbia), 158, 160, 501n.81  
 Chud, Dr. Ben, 501n.81  
 Church and Hall Committee, 196, 197  
*Church Messenger, The*, 307  
 City Club of the Deaf (Saint John, N.B.), 204. See also Loyalist Club of the Deaf (Saint John, N.B.).  
 Civil War (United States). See U.S. Civil War.  
 Civilian militia, 393. See also Military service and training for deaf people.  
 Civilian support during time of war. See Military service and training for deaf people.  
 CKCO-TV (Kitchener, Ont.), 440  
 Claremont Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Dublin, Ireland): names of students attending, 239, 246.  
 Clarence, Sister, 81  
 Clark, Alldyn Ellis, 337-338, 337p  
 Clark, Arthur John Edward, 240, 243, 512n.66  
 Clark, Clara Jane. See Nasmith.  
 Clark, Dorothy Grace (née Tate), 337, 520n.9 (Ch. 13)  
 Clark, Flora Agnes, 41, 131, 132, 225, 315  
 Clarke Institution for Deaf-Mutes (Northampton, Mass.): 10, 45, 486n.43. See also Clarke School for the Deaf (Northampton, Mass.).  
 Clarke School for the Deaf (Northampton, Mass.): 10, 87-88, 486n.43; names of students attending, 37, 202, 230, 388, 469. See also Clarke Institution for Deaf-Mutes (Northampton, Mass.).  
 Clarke, Annie, 172  
 Clarke, Lena, 507n.143  
 Clarke, Linda, 134  
 Clarkson, Ella. See McCandless.  
 Clayton, Christie Lane. See Sevigny.  
 Cleary, John, 348  
 Cleeve, G., 386p  
 Clément, Arthur, 284, 284p  
 Clerc, Eliza Crocker (née Boardman), 15  
 Clerc, Louis Laurent Marie, 9, 10, 14-16, 15p, 18, 20, 22, 53, 54, 105, 117, 235, 320, 321, 495n.154  
 Clercs de Saint-Viateur, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 79, 82, 283-284  
 Clerics of Saint-Viator. See Clercs de Saint-Viateur.  
 Clifton, Patti, 517n.36  
 Cline, Georgia Ann, 348  
 Clinton Street Public School (Toronto, Ont.): 115; names of students attending, 256, 288, 337, 394, 475.  
 Clinton, President Bill, 33  
 Closed captions, 438  
 Closed-circuit TTY system, 430  
 Cloutier, Marie-Reine. See Thérèse de l'Enfant-Jésus, Sister.  
*Clown White*, 348, 438, 439  
 Club Abbé de l'Épée, 201, 225  
 Club St. Viateur (Montréal, Québec), 201  
 CNCP Telecommunications, 429, 430, 431, 433  
*Coaching Deaf Athletes* (Jo-Anne Robinson, David A. Stewart), 316, 371  
 Coalition of Stakeholders on the Education of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Children (Nova Scotia), 130  
 Coalition on Deaf Education (Saskatchewan), 460  
 Cobb's Estate, 12p, 13  
 Cochlear implant rallies, 427p, 446  
 Cochlear Implants, 444-446; World Federation of the Deaf: position on cochlear implants (1989), 444; Canadian Association of the Deaf: position on cochlear implants (1993), 445; Canadian Cultural Society of the Deaf: position on cochlear implants (1991), 445; Canadian Hard of Hearing Association (CHHA): position on cochlear implants (1990), 444; Canadian Hearing Society: position on cochlear implants (1994), 445; Deaf community's response: 444-446; multi-channel implant, 444; Ontario Association of the Deaf: position on cochlear implants (1993), 445-446; protests on, 446 ("Sourds en colere" [Lyon, France]; in Toronto, Ont.; in Winnipeg, Man.; in Québec City, Québec, 427p); rehabilitation services for, 82, 161, 444-446; single-channel implant, 444; surgical procedure for, 444.  
 Cochran, Rev. James Cuppaidge, 117  
 Cockshutt, Col. Henry, 271  
 Coffin, Cyril, 424  
 Coffin, Donna, 134  
 Cogswell, Alice, 13, 15, 17, 18, 44  
 Cogswell, Dr. Mason Fitch, 13, 15-16, 17  
 Cohen, Jeffrey, 439  
 Colbourne, Rosemary, 133  
 Coleman, Daniel Raymond, 321  
 Coleman, James Albert, 150  
 Coleman, Janet Renee (née Bootin), 150  
 Colin, Eunice Eugene. See Markins.  
 Collard, Gabriel, 436  
 Collecting, 391-392  
 Collectors: Boal, Frederick James Titus, 223; Brooker, Violet Rose (née Hawkins), 476; Gatto, James, 391-392, 392p; Lloyd, Howard Joshua, 392; Wood, Nelson, 392.  
 College preparation courses, 21  
 Collège Saint Hyacinthe (Québec), 54-55, 55p. See also Seminary Collège.  
 Colleges/Universities for deaf students (United States): See Gallaudet College (Washington, D.C.); Gallaudet University (Washington, D.C.); National Deaf-Mute College (Washington, D.C.); National Technical Institute for the Deaf (Rochester, N.Y.).  
 Collette, Adolphe, 284, 284p  
 Collins, Cheryl Dawn (née Moody), 211  
 Collins, Hon. Shirley, 195  
 Collins, Robert Frank, 211  
 Colonization efforts involving deaf people, 137  
 Colony schemes, 235-236  
 Colosimone, Richard, 42p  
 Colson, Rona, 135  
 Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind (Washington, D.C.), 19, 21; blind students at, 21.  
 Columbian College (Washington, D.C.), 493n.88. See also Columbian University (Washington, D.C.) and George Washington University (Washington, D.C.).  
 Columbian University (Washington, D.C.), 493n.88. See also Columbian College (Washington, D.C.) and George Washington University (Washington, D.C.).  
 Combined Method (manual/oral), 45, 187, 188, 192, 323; at Fredericton Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (New Brunswick), 58; at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 154; at Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes (Montréal, Québec), 80; at Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf (Winnipeg), 140; at Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville), 95, 98; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 167; in Saskatchewan schools, 161; proponents of, 516n.97.  
 Côte de la Providence, Sister (formerly Marie Olive Mondor), 281, 281p  
 Comeau, Donna. See MacDonald.  
 Comeau, Émilien, 467  
 Coming Men of America, 47  
 Cominos, Dimitri, 110  
 Comité International des Sports du Sourds (CISS) (International Committee of Sports for the Deaf), 371, 385. See also Comité International des Sports Silencieux (CISS).  
 Comité International des Sports Silencieux (CISS) (International Committee of Silent Sports), 370, 384, 523n.94. See also Comité International des Sports du Sourds (CISS).  
 Commemorative Plate, 476, 476p  
 Commercial Artists. See Illustrators and Commercial Artists.  
 Commission des Ecoles Catholiques de Montréal, 78  
 Commission on Medicine, Audiology and Neuropsychiatry (World Federation of the Deaf), 444

- Common, Agnes. See Slater.
- Communication (in Braille), 413
- Communications Canada, 433
- Community Switchboard (Regina, Sask.), 435
- Community Aid/Resource Centre (Saskatoon, Sask.), 435
- Community Chest of Vancouver, 210, 304
- Companion and Guide for Deaf-Mutes, A (Thomas Widd), 91, 245, 313, 313p
- Competitor, The, 306
- Compositor: Snowden, Lena May (née Morrison), 516n.1
- Compulsory education, 65, 69
- Computer-assisted note-taking. See Computers and communication.
- Computerized communication. See Computers and communication.
- Computers and communication: computer-assisted notetaking (CAN), 443, 443p; computerized communication, 443; real-time captioning, 441, 443; Walter Dinsdale Disability Information Service Centre of Canada (DISC), 443.
- Conant, Frank A., 201, 202, 203
- Concorn, Violet (née Moore), 501n.64
- Conference of Educational Administrators Serving the Deaf (CEASD), 228, 309
- Conference of Principals of American Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb: first conference, 46
- Congregation of Sisters of the Calvary (Bourg-la-Reine, France), 281. See also Deaf nuns.
- Congregation of the Daughters of Charity, Servants of the Poor. See Daughters of Charity, Servants of the Poor.
- Congregation of the Daughters of Wisdom (Larnay, France), 281, 282. See also Deaf nuns.
- Congregation of the Little Sisters of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (Congrégation des Petites Soeurs de Notre-Dame des Sept Douleurs) (Montréal, Québec). See Little Sisters of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows and Deaf Nuns.
- Congregationalist (Congregational) Church, 270, 271
- Congress of Milan, 10-11, 75, 186, 236, 322, 504n.29; Canadians attending, 11; delegates to, 485n.15-17; effects of, 11; number of delegates registered at, 11; resolutions of, 11.
- Conley, William Clyde, 42p, 100
- CONNECT SOCIETY (Edmonton, Alta.), 177; bilingual/bicultural philosophy, 177; expansion of services, 177; preschool program, 177. See also Association for the Hearing Handicapped (AHH) (Edmonton, Alta.) and Association of Hearing Handicapped Children (AHHc) (Edmonton, Alta.).
- Connecticut Asylum for the Education and Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Persons (Hartford), 14, 15, 16, 18. See also American Asylum for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Hartford, Conn.) and American School for the Deaf (Hartford, Conn.).
- Connor, Catherine, 53
- Conquest, Mary, 172
- Conrod, Winifred (Gertrude), 411, 412
- Consorts, 451
- Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf (CAID), 145, 228, 309, 448; conventions of, 314. See also Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb.
- Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb, 20, 95, 95p. See also Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf (CAID).
- Conveyancing: definition, 513n.23
- Conway, Sean, 463
- Cook, Annie Lavina (née MacPhail), 24-25, 25p, 30, 142p, 147, 150, 197, 198p, 199, 216, 275, 343p, 500n.51
- Cook, Grace. See Browning.
- Cook, Joseph Reginald, 30, 150, 297
- Cooper, Jessie, 211
- Coordinating Council on Deafness of Nova Scotia, 460, 498n.69
- Copeland, Barry Lee, 34
- Copeland, Ethelene Sadie Ellen (née MacEachern), 34
- Corbeau Cup, 362
- Corbett, Edward Annand, 190
- Corbett, George Washington, 49
- Cordes, Rev. Robert, 278
- Cornerstone: laying of, 77, 85, 92, 144, 147, 162, 271, 278, 291; deposited in, 144, 163.
- Correspondence teacher: Stewart, Peter Douglas, 261-262.
- Corrigan, Elizabeth. See Hayden.
- Corson, Dr. Harvey Jay, 23
- Côte St. Antoine Times and Canadian Deaf-Mute Chronicle, 85, 295
- Coughlin, Dr. Charles Bernard, 98, 104
- Coughlin, James J., 286
- Coughlin, Leonard, 286
- Council of Organizations Serving the Hearing Impaired of British Columbia (COSHI-BC), 459
- Counselling and Home Training Program for Deaf Children and their Families (Vancouver, B.C.), 160
- Counsellor for deaf-blind people: Brown, Mae Sophia, 413.
- Countess of Mulgrave, 118
- Coupland, Joan Marie, 150, 170
- Couplers, 429
- Courchesne, Gérard, 344
- Cours de Signes LSQ-I (Paul Bourcier, Raymond Dewar, Julie Elaine Roy), 315, 326
- Cours de Signes LSQ-II (Paul Bourcier, Raymond Dewar, Julie Elaine Roy), 315, 326
- Court of Appeal: British Columbia. See British Columbia Court of Appeal.
- Couture, Mark, 386p
- Covell, Gerald Lee, 486n.27
- Cowan, Alfred Harper, 21, 30, 96
- Cowan, Eliza Louisa (née James), 30
- Cowan, Gail, 517n.36
- Crane, Charles Allen, 120, 153, 411, 412, 412p
- Crane, Elizabeth, 16
- Crawshaw, J., 386p
- Crawford, Isabel Alice Hartley, 290-291, 291p, 314-315
- Crawford, Lezli-Jo, 356
- Crazy Moon, 348, 349
- Credit union for deaf people, 200
- Creighton, Lucy Muriel, 26
- Crescent Group Home (Ont.), 274
- Cribbin, Rev. Thomas, 286
- Cripps, Joanne Selene (née Stephens), 527n.24
- Croatian Fraternal Union of America, 50, 487n.60
- Crocker, Judy Davina. See Shea.
- Croneberg, Carl, 324
- Cronin, Ellie, 282p
- Cross of Christ Lutheran Church of the Deaf (Edmonton, Alta.), 173, 177, 277-278, 431
- Cross-Country Walkers: Serre, Georges, 374; Terrier, James (Jim) Patrick, Jr., 374-376, 375p
- Crosson, Cylene Barbara (née Youngs), 496n.179
- Crouch, Barry A., 1, 2
- Crough, Drusilla Mabel (née Buchan), 97p, 368
- Crough, John Edward, 285, 366-368, 366p, 368p, 422
- Crowder, V., 181p
- Crozier, Annie. See Tupper.
- CRTC. See Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission.
- CTV Television, 440
- Cuddy, Edward, 181p, 285, 516n.70
- Cull, George Samuel, 313, 399-401, 400p, 524n.5
- Cullen, Arthur, 183p
- Cultural Horizons of the Deaf in Canada, 228, 304-305
- Cummings, W. Herbert, 501n.64
- Cunard, William, 119
- Cundy, Linda Jean (née Hatrak), 175, 176, 503n.155
- Cundy, Robert Martin, 175, 176, 503n.156
- Cunningham, May, 90, 181
- Cunningham, Nellie, 181
- Curlaw, Derek, 134
- Curtis, Bertha Mae (née Hayward), 275, 472, 472p
- Curtis, Lillian. See Bartley.
- Custeau, Jacques Yves, 49, 51, 386p
- Cuthbert, Susan Lesley (née Davis), 176
- Cuthbertson, Cathy Ethel (née Armstrong), 110
- Cyclist: Taylor, Norma Jean, 369
- D'Agui, Ange, 387
- d'Etavigny, d'Azy, 7, 8
- Dagneau, Marie, 53
- Daignault, Angélique. See Gadbois.
- Daily schedule at: Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 76; Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes (Montréal, Québec), 79. See also Schedule for students at and Student routines at a typical residential school.
- Daingerfield, Colonel, 13
- Dakin, Charles Lyale, 155, 155p, 156, 160
- Dale, Al, 433
- Dalgarno Hand, The, 6, 6p, 90
- Dalgarno, George, 5, 6
- Dallaire, Romeo, 185, 425
- Dana, Lowrie Margaret. See Barry.
- Danyluk, Marshall, 385p
- Data Phone, 429
- Daughters of Charity, Servants of the Poor (Filles de la Charité Servantes des Pauvres), 71, 72, 78, 79, 280-281, 492n.24, 515n.60. See also Religion: Catholic, and Sisters of Providence, Montréal (Soeurs de la Providence du Montréal).
- Davia, Jean, 24
- David Peikoff Chair of Deafness Studies, 177, 192, 414, 470, 518n.1
- David, [first name unknown], 72
- Davies, I. Margaret, 172
- Davies, W. Trevor, 450
- Davis, Hon. William Grenville, 107
- Davis, Susan Lesley. See Cuthbert.
- Davis, Walter, 451
- Day classes for deaf students: 495n.150, 496n.3; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 165; at Wolseley School (Winnipeg, Man.), 147; in Manitoba, 139, 146; in Nova Scotia, 117, 129; in Ontario, 101, 102, 115. See also individual programs.
- Day, Marion, 120, 411
- Day, Rachel, 304, 507n.143, 517n.36
- Daycare programs, 354; Bobolink Day Care Centre (Vancouver, B.C.), 160; Sign Talk Children's Centre (Winnipeg, Man.), 149, 151
- de Blois, Rev. Etienne, 78
- de Carrion, Ramirez, 4
- de Champlain, Samuel, 487n.8
- de Fay, Etienne, 7
- de Fontenay, Saboureux, 7, 8
- De Inventione Dialectica (Rudolphus Agricola), 4
- de l'Épée, Abbé Charles Michel, 7, 8p, 8-9, 13, 14, 200, 310, 319, 484n.10
- De quantitate animae liber unus (Saint Augustine), 3
- de Rosenroth, Richelda, 343p
- de Sales, Saint Francis, 4, 285
- de Velasco, Don Luis, 5
- de Velasco, Francisco, 4
- de Velasco, Pedro, 4
- De Vita Propria Liber (Girolamo Cardano), 4
- de Yebra, Fray Melchor, 4
- Deaf [type of occupation or activity; e.g., Deaf artists; Deaf lawyers, Deaf doctors, Deaf skydivers, etc.]. See [type of occupation or activity; e.g., Artists, Lawyers, Doctors, Skydivers, etc.].
- Deaf Alive, 293
- Deaf American Monograph, A, 43
- Deaf American, The, 43, 309. See also Silent Worker, The [1948-1964].
- Deaf and Dumb and Blind Deaf-Mutes, The, with Interesting Facts and Anecdotes; A Short History of the Mackay Institution; an Easy Method of Teaching Deaf-Mutes a Home; the Audiphone, etc. (Thomas Widd), 91, 313
- Deaf and Dumb Inquiry, 489n.63. See also Barry Commission, The.
- Deaf and Dumb Man's Discourse, The (Anthony Deusing), 5
- Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (DHHS) (Calgary, Alta.), 177, 214. See also Society for Hearing Handicapped (SHH) (Calgary, Alta.) and Society for Hearing Handicapped Children (SHHC) (Calgary, Alta.).
- Deaf Artist's Trail, A (Forrest C. Nickerson), 315
- Deaf Association of Vancouver Island (B.C.), 208-209
- Deaf Canada, 306
- Deaf Canadian Advocate, The, 225, 306
- Deaf Canadian Readers' Association, 301
- Deaf Canadian, The (1912-1915), 178, 201, 301, 309, 514n.20
- Deaf Canadian, The (1972-1983), 301, 433
- Deaf Canadians — An Insight (Martin M. Goldstein), 315
- Deaf Career Connections, 503n.143

- Deaf Catholic, The*, 286. See also *ICDA News, The*.  
Deaf Centre Manitoba, 151, 198-199, 199p, 276, 476, 479. See also Kiwanis Centre of the Deaf.  
Deaf Children's Festival, 109  
Deaf Children's Society of British Columbia (Vancouver), 160-161, 211  
Deaf Children's Society of Ontario, 459  
Deaf Christian Fellowship (Edmonton, Alta.), 277. See also Edmonton Deaf Church Fellowship.  
Deaf Citizen of the Year Award (Canadian Association of the Deaf): winners of, 226 (1970-1989), 231 (1974), 336 (1974), 474 (1982). See also Arthur Hazlitt Citizenship Award.  
Deaf colony schemes. See Colony schemes.  
Deaf colony. See Colonization efforts involving deaf people.  
Deaf Community Christian Church (Burnaby, B.C.), 277. See also Willingdon Deaf Church.  
Deaf Community, 147-148, 151, 158, 165, 169, 173, 178, 244, 294, 309, 320, 357, 358, 390, 428, 432, 434, 442, 481; and British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.), 154, 158; and human rights, 447-465; and peddling, 415-416; and cochlear implants, 444-446; and Little Paper Family publications, 296; and Sign Languages, 317-330; deaf settlers, 235-243; Francophone (Québec), 200-201, 204, 321, 323; Jewish, 286; Paris, France, 7, 8, 319; Québec, 344  
Deaf culture, 130, 149, 278, 315  
*Deaf Digest*, 442  
Deaf drivers, 448-452; in British Columbia, 191, 207, 255, 449-450, 450p; in Manitoba, 450-451; in Maritime provinces, 254; in New Brunswick, 451; in Newfoundland, 451-452; in Nova Scotia, 451, 451p; in Ontario, 452; in Prince Edward Island, 451; in Québec, 452; in Saskatchewan, 448-449, 449p.  
Deaf Education Centre (George Brown College, Toronto, Ont.), 369  
Deaf Education Movement, 195  
*Deaf Education Review Report, The*. See *Review of Ontario Education Programs for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Students* (1989).  
Deaf Evangelist Drama Team, 293  
Deaf Female Athlete of the Year, 1991 (Saskatchewan Deaf Sports Association), 369  
Deaf Futures, 369  
*Deaf Herald, The*, 231, 294p, 304  
*Deaf Heritage in Canada* (Clifton F. Carbin), 316  
Deaf Ice Hockey Invitational (Voroenji, Russia), 365  
Deaf Jewish Canadians. See Religion: Judaism. See also Deaf Community: Jewish and Judaism and Deaf Canadians.  
*Deaf Languages: Solving the Mysteries of Sign Language* (David A. Stewart, with Jerome D. Schein), 530n.13  
Deaf Literacy Steering Committee (Winnipeg, Man.), 350  
Deaf Mime Company of Toronto, 346, 347  
*Deaf Mute, The*, 295, 517n.2  
*Deaf Mutes of Canada, The: A History of Their Education With an Account of the Deaf Mute Institutions of the Dominion, and a Description of All Known Finger and Sign Alphabets* (Charles James Howe), 313  
Deaf National Hockey Team (United States), 201  
Deaf Ontario Now movement, 114, 462, 462p  
Deaf Ontario Now Returns movement, 463  
Deaf peddlers. See Peddlers and Peddling.  
*Deaf People Are Just Like You. But ...* (Canadian Cultural Society of the Deaf), 316  
Deaf people: attitudes toward, 64-65; Early education of, 3-11; Early laws and, 2, 3, 4; Greek philosophers and, 2; in prehistoric times, 1-2; Justinian Code and, 3; marriage of, 2; *Mishnah* and, 2; New Testament and, 2; Old Testament and, 2; on juries: 457-458; owning property by, 3, 4; Saint Augustine and, 2; *Talmud* and, 2.  
Deaf President Now (DPN), 23p, 23-24, 175, 459, 460  
*Deaf Reginian, The*, 215  
*Deaf Reporter, The*, 302. See also *WCAD News, The*.  
Deaf School (Chefoo, China), 269  
Deaf school board trustees, 240, 243  
Deaf soldiers. See Soldiers and Military service and training for deaf people.  
*Deaf Sport: The Impact of Sports Within the Deaf Community* (David A. Stewart), 316  
Deaf sports leagues, 358  
*Deaf Talk Show*, 442  
*Deaf Talk*, 442  
Deaf teachers: 322, 406-407; and Little Paper Family publications, 296, 302; at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 173-174, 175 (principal and vice-principal), 176; at Atlantic Provinces Special Education Authority Resource Centre for the Hearing-Impaired (Amherst, N.S.), 130, 131; at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 155; at Collège Saint Hyacinthe (St. Hyacinthe, Québec), 55 (principal and tutor); at Ernest C. Drury School for the Deaf (Milton, Ont.), 109-110 (program director and vice-principals), 110; at Fredericton Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (N.B.), 58; at Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 72, 73-74 (director), 74; at Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Halifax, N.S.), 117; at Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.), 131 (assistant superintendent); at Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.), 160; at Mackay Center for Deaf Children (Montréal, Québec): 90; at Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 138, 166; at Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 140, 148, 150; at Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg), 141; at New Brunswick Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Saint John and Portland), 57, 58 (principal); at New Brunswick School for the Deaf (Lancaster), 60, 61; at Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's), 135; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville), 93, 98, 100; at Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 84; at R.J.D. Williams Provincial School for the Deaf (Saskatoon, Sask.), 170; at Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 114; at Ronald MacDonald's School (Québec City, Québec), 53, 54; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Regina), 68; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 166-167, 168; at Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf (Belleville, Ont.), 104; at School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 125; at Winnipeg Day School for the Deaf (Man.), 147; hiring of, 87, 99, 101, 147, 148, 161, 167, 168, 173-174, 175, 236, 256, 458, 462, 464, 485n.17, 499n.72; list of, 90, 104, 110, 114, 125, 130, 135, 150, 160, 170, 176; OAD stand on, 188, 189.  
Deaf Television Resource Centre (Kitchener, Ont.), 442  
Deaf Way International Conference and Festival, *The*, 23, 24, 24p, 346  
Deaf Youth Canada, 193  
Deaf-blind people, 80, 84, 120, 128-129, 130, 352, 407, 409-414, 411p, 412p, 477; and Catholic nuns, 281; and Deaf brothers, 284, 285; and intervenors, 326-327; at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 174; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 168-169; at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 411-412.  
Deaf-blind programs: Aden Bowman Collegiate Deaf-Blind Program (Saskatoon, Sask.), 413; Fearon Unit for the Deaf-Blind (Atlantic Provinces Resource Centre for the Hearing Handicapped, Amherst, N.S.), 413; Institut Raymond-Dewar (Montréal, Québec), 413; Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.), 411; Richmond Deaf-Blind Program (Bridge House School, Richmond, B.C.), 413; W. Ross Macdonald School for the Blind (Brantford, Ont.), 413.  
Deaf-Blind Services (Canadian National Institute for the Blind), 413  
Deaf-Mute Bible Class of Toronto, 249, 267  
*Deaf-Mute Times, The*, 518n.59  
*Deaf-Mutes' Journal*, 43, 44, 178, 301, 304, 309  
Deafened adults, 190, 192  
*Deafie's World. A Personal Record: What It Means to be Deaf* (Carl Brown), 315  
*Deafness and Learning* (Taylor, Karen Marie), 510n.233  
Deafness and witchcraft, 13  
Death Penalty in New Brunswick, 448  
DeBusschere, Phillip Lee, 454  
Deer, Esther McDora (née Paulson), 90, 166, 170, 214, 216  
Delaney, Ann (née McDonald), 112  
DeLong, Mary F. See Thomas.  
Demeza Report, *The*, 123  
Demeza, Dr. Joseph George, 39, 94, 102, 104, 123  
Demographics: and athletics, 362; at Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf (Belleville, Ont.), 71; at Ernest C. Drury School for the Deaf (Milton, Ont.), 71; at Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 71; changes in society, 71, 139, 145, 235; of students, 71, 92, 103, 107, 168.  
Demonstrations (exhibitions). See Public demonstrations (exhibitions) of students' skills.  
Demonstrations (protests). See Protests.  
Dempsey, Mary. See Rodwell.  
Demutization course, 81p  
Denison, Elizabeth A., 84  
Denison, James, 11, 19, 485n.17  
Denison, Susan. See Gallaudet.  
Dental technician: McLean, James Keir, 206  
Denys, Paul, 93p  
Department of Canadian Heritage (DOCH), 442  
Department of Communication (DOC), 438  
Department of National Health and Welfare, 438  
Department of Social Welfare (British Columbia), 209  
Depressions: Depression of 1880s, 127, 314; Great Depression (1930s), 65, 121, 162, 181, 184, 185, 201, 207, 223, 247, 250, 255, 334, 379  
Deschamps, Marc, 386p  
Desloges, Pierre, 7  
Desroches, Rev. Albert, 78  
Detroit Association of the Deaf (Mich.), 359  
Deusing, Anthony, 5, 6  
Devices for deaf people. See Technology. See also Visual, Tactile, and Auditory Devices. See also individual devices.  
Deville, Gayle Anne (née Stewart), 28, 166  
Deville, John Louis, 28  
Devine, Grant (Premier of Saskatchewan), 169, 461  
Dewar, Diana (née Bain), 49, 156, 242  
Dewar, Raymond, 203-204, 203p, 305, 315, 326  
DiBona, Armando, 112  
Dick, Evelyn Virginia. See Johnson.  
Dick, Lillian Marjorie. See McGuffin-Wood.  
Dickens, Charles, 91  
Dickson, Clarence Frederick, 122p, 204, 304, 434  
Dickson, William, 201, 202  
*Didascopulus; or the Deaf and Dumb Man's Tutor* (George Dalgarno), 5  
Diekman, Jennie. See Hall.  
Digby, Sir Kenelm, 5  
Dillon, Mark Christopher, 439  
Diplomas. See Certificates and Diplomas.  
Director of Development (college): Peikoff, David, 192  
*Directory for the TTY Networks Across Canada* (1976-1977), 430, 432, 433  
Disabled Persons Participation Program, 215  
Disabled Women's Network (DAWN-Canada), 234, 456  
Disasters: See fire, flood, explosion, shipwreck. See also Education of deaf Canadians: effects of disasters on.  
DISC (Walter Dinsdale Disability Information Service Centre of Canada). See Computers and communication.  
Distinguished Service Award (Canadian Association of the Deaf) (1974), 384  
Dittrick, Edward Jacob James, 165  
Dixon, Amelia Minnie (née Mosher), 125  
Dlugos, J., 386p  
Doctor of Chiropractic: Bressler, Hartley Brian, 263-264, 471, 471p  
Doctor of Medicine: Bressler, Hartley Brian, 263-264, 471, 471p  
Doctoral degrees (earned): Bressler, Hartley Brian, 471 (D.C. and M.D.), 471p; Kidd, Donald James, 470 (Ph.D.); Mason, David George, 471 (Ph.D.), 471p; Stewart, David Alan, 470 (Ed.D.), 471p; Wick, Edward Marshall, 470 (J.D.). See also Honorary degrees.  
*Dodd vs. Murphy*, 456  
Doe, Tanis, 24, 234, 306



- Doherty, Ellinor (née Logan), 420  
 Doherty, Joseph Stephen, 204, 220p, 223, 419-420, 420p  
 Dola, Roda Emily. See Saab.  
 Dolby, Kathy, 176, 324  
 Dominion Lands Act of 1872, 235, 236, 237. See also Homestead Act of 1872.  
 Dominion Philatelist Association, 223  
 Dominion Telegraph Company, 428  
 Dominique, O., 200p  
 Dona, Sarah B., 315  
 Donald, George Mitchell, 164-165  
 Donald, Maureen Mitchell, 51, 146, 155, 155p, 160, 165, 208, 210, 219p, 324, 502n.108  
 Donald, Sheila, 165  
 Doran, Mary Jayne. See Durkin.  
 Dorcas Society, The (Oakville, Ont.). See Maple Leaf Sewing Circle.  
 Dorcas Society, The (Toronto, Ont.), 181, 268, 269, 270p, 296, 425, 514n.13  
 Dorcas Society, The (Vancouver, B.C.), 280  
 Dorschner, Charles P., 99p, 285, 358p, 423  
 Dorschner, Keith George, 230  
*Dots and Taps*, 413  
 Doucette, Neil Joseph, 36, 130, 348  
 Douglas College (New Westminster, B.C.), 327  
 Doull, Elizabeth, 37, 324, 497n.41  
 Douzich, John Paul, 454  
 Douzich, Leo, 172  
 Downer, Charles W., 163, 166, 170  
 Doyle, Francis E., 181p  
 Doyle, Gladys Valentine (née Sours), 97p, 226, 230  
 Doyle, John, 284  
 Doyle, Matthew, 122p  
 Draftsmen: Staubitz, Augustus Henry John, 289; Aull, Melvin A., 377  
 Drake, Janice Lynne, 114  
 Drake, Scott, 426p  
 Drama at: Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 77p; Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's), 133-134  
 Dressler, Linda (née Russell), 170, 502n.133  
 Drivers: automobiles, 448-453; trucks, 453-455  
 Drogue-Lajoie, Father Pascal, 284  
 Drury, Ernest Charles (Premier of Ontario), 106  
 Drury, John, 16  
 Drysdale, Arthur Gordon, 479, 497n.39  
 Drysdale, Frederick Edward ("Alfred"), 124, 124p, 497n.39  
 Drysdale, Joan Gordon, 479, 479p, 497n.39  
 Drysdale, Lillian May (née Canning), 497n.39  
 Drysdale, Margaret Rose (née Hull), 479, 497n.39  
 Drysdale, Stephen Mitchell, 497n.39  
 Dubienski, Bonnie Jean (née Heath), 226, 480p  
 Duchesne, Judith Ann (née Levy), 391  
 Duchesne, Lawrence Claude Joseph, 390-391, 391p  
 Dufferin Literary Society, 179, 179p  
 Dufferin, Lord and Lady, 85  
 Duffley, Theresa Marie. See Upton.  
 Duffy, Edmund, 122p  
 Duguay, Michael, 386p  
 Duke and Duchess of Connaught, 478  
 Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, 478  
 Duke of Edinburgh's Award, 479, 501n.76  
 Dummy Field, 128  
 DuMoulin, R. Theo, 507n.143  
 Dundurn Castle (Hamilton, Ont.), 63-64, 63p, 91  
 Dunn, John, 425  
 Duquette, Florida, 469  
 Durkin, Mary Jayne (née Doran), 104  
 Durocher, Eugene, 165  
 Duty. See Import duty.  
 Duval, Georgette Emma. See Fleischman.  
 Dwyer, Brian, 196  
 Dziwenka, R., 386p  
 Ealey, Jim, 386p  
 Early Deaf Education in Canada. See name of province (Early Deaf Education).  
 Early views of deaf people, 484n.5  
 East Toronto Division No. 123, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf, 49  
 Eastern Canada Association of the Deaf: 121, 126, 129, 131, 205, 220, 222-224, 254, 304, 359, 447, 451; conventions of, 304. See also Maritime Association of the Deaf and Maritime Deaf-Mute Association and New Brunswick Deaf-Mute Association.  
 Eastern Canada Interprovincial Rugby Football Union: Hamilton Tigers, 376; Montreal Alouettes, 376; Ottawa Rough Riders, 376; Toronto Argonauts, 376  
 Eastlack, Dora, 276  
 Eastlack, Ned, 276  
 Eaton's department store, 433  
 Ebers papyrus, 2  
*Echo, The*, 143, 164, 297-298. See also *Silent Echo, The* and *Manitoba Echo, The*.  
 École Joseph Paquin, 82  
 Ecumenical Ministry of the Deaf. See Atlantic Ministry of the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.).  
 Ed Tel Message Relay Centre. See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: City-wide relay service.  
 Eddy, Elizabeth. See Lambert.  
 Edgar, J., 376, 386p  
 Edge, John, 13  
 Edgecombe, R., 358p  
 Edmonton Association of the Deaf, 172, 211-212, 212p, 431, 435  
 Edmonton Deaf Awareness Centre, 212  
 Edmonton Deaf Church Fellowship, 277. See also Deaf Christian Fellowship.  
 Edmonton Eskimos, 377  
 Edmonton Police Department, 431  
 Edmonton Public Schools Board, 464  
 Edmonton Telephones Company (Ed Tel), 435, 436  
 Education Act (1974, Ontario), 495n.169. See also Legislation (Canada).  
 Education Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, 53  
 Education of deaf Canadians: and actions of provincial governments, 53, 55, 57, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68; challenges presented by geographic nature of Canada, 133; charitable funds for, 72, 79, 83, 117, 118; early interest in by parents and general public, 52, 61, 65, 136-137; effect of changes in governmental leaders on, 162; effects of disasters on, 57, 58, 59; effects of epidemics on, 53, 59, 95-96, 103, 107, 111, 112; effects of population and economic changes on, 52, 61, 65, 67, 85, 145, 159, 171; funding for, 53, 55, 57, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 72, 76, 79, 83, 117, 118; government (provincial) responsibilities and funding for, 72, 73, 78, 84, 92, 117, 118, 152, 161, 172; private, 7, 8, 9, 10; public, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 136.  
 Education Task Force Committee (Ontario Association of the Deaf), 194-195  
*Educator (Educateur)*, 231, 306  
 Edwards, A., 386p  
 Edwards, Mary Ann Deliva. See Lloyd.  
 Edwards, S., 181p  
 Ehrlich, Christine Marie, 353, 354p, 356  
 Ehrlich, Katie, 142p  
 Eisener, Mr. [first name unknown], 122p  
 Electrowriter, 429  
*Éléments de grammaire générale (Elements of General Grammar)* (Abbé Sicard), 72  
*Elements of Speech & With an Appendix Concerning Persons Deaf and Dumb* (William Holder), 5  
 Elks Family Hearing Resource Centre (Surrey, B.C.), 161. See also British Columbia Elks Auditory Rehabilitation Centre.  
 Ellard, Rev. Basil, 285  
 Elliot, G., 181p  
 Elliott, Barrie, 386p  
 Elliott, Charles A., 269, 271p  
 Elliott, Lucy Jane (née Gosse), 151, 151p, 206 (Mrs. Albert Elliott), 501n.63  
 Elliott, Shirley. See Hall.  
 Elliott, William, 84  
 Ellis, John Lee, 514n.10  
 Elmwood-East Kildonan Kiwanis Club (Winnipeg, Man.), 198-199  
 Elstad, Dr. Leonard Marvin, 23  
 Emilie, Sister, 79  
 Emilienne Laporte, Sister  
 Emmanuel, Sister (formerly Margaret Lefoley), 283p  
 Emmens, Tom, 387  
 Emond, Albina, 198  
 Employment of deaf teachers. See Deaf teachers: hiring of.  
 Employment: in Maritimes and Newfoundland (1952), 259; in Ontario (1894), 250; in Ontario (1937-1938), 258; of deaf Canadians, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241; of deaf people, 96; of deaf women: 244-245; of former students at Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg, Man.) (1914), 251.  
 Engineers: Chapman, John Edward Brady, 238; McBrien, Robert Elwood, 257; Shanks, Victor, 257-258; Woodcock, Kathryn, 506n.84.  
 England, Hannah, 65  
 England, William John, 65  
 English, Lena. See Rosnick.  
 Engravers: Batho, Robert Choate, 254-255, 255p; Beale, Henry B., 249; Bridgen, Frederick, 249; Wilson, Charles Edmund, 394.  
 Enrolment at: Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 173, 175; Atlantic Provinces Special Education Authority Resource Centre for the Hearing Impaired (APSEA-RCHI) (Amherst, N.S.), 130; British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 153; Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes (Montréal, Québec), 81; Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Halifax, N.S.), 117, 118, 119; Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.), 130; Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.), 157; Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg), 139, 143; Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 143, 144, 148; Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's), 132, 134, 135; Ontario School for the Deaf (Milton), 108; Provincial Oral School (Vancouver, B.C.), 152 (school board day classes for deaf children); Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 113; R.J.D. Williams Provincial School for the Deaf (Saskatoon, Sask.), 502n.131; Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 163, 164, 166, 167, 502n.103; Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf (Belleville, Ont.) and Little Paper Family publications, 296; Sign Talk Children's Centre (Winnipeg, Man.), 149, 151.  
 Ens, Pauline H., 164  
 Ente Nazionale Sordomuti (Italy), 233  
*ENTENDRE*, 298  
 Entrepreneurs: Benoit, Jean Baptiste Arsidis, 452-453, 453p; Brenner, Arlene Ellen, 351-352; Kellest, Farley G., 367-368.  
 Ephphatha Mission of the Deaf (Los Angeles, Calif.). See Episcopal Gallaudet Mission.  
 Ephrom, S., 386p  
 Epidemics, 103, 142, 143-144, 144-145, 162, 239, 379, 495n.148. See also Education of deaf Canadians: effects of epidemics on.  
 Episcopal Gallaudet Mission (Los Angeles, Calif.), 307. See also Ephphatha Mission of the Deaf.  
 Eramchuk, Sarah, 149p  
 Erd, Ouida. See Mary Theresa, Sister.  
 Erickson, Ed., 454-455  
 Ericson, Edith Irene. See Zimmer.  
 Ernest A. Marwick Award, 371, 374  
 Ernest C. Drury High School (Halton County Board of Education, Ont.), 108  
 Ernest C. Drury School for the Deaf (Milton, Ont.): 24, 92, 106p, 106-110, 109p, 464; bilingual/bicultural programs at, 109, 323, 464; deaf program director at, 109; deaf teachers at, 110; deaf vice-principals at, 109-110; enrolment at, 108; heads of, 110; names of students attending, 293, 348, 353, 354, 360, 415; student demographics at, 71; vocational training at, 109p. See also Ontario School for the Deaf (Milton).  
 Erting, Dr. Carol, 24p  
 Esty, Farrand C., 84  
 Ethridge, Rev. Willis, 273  
 Eusminger, Robert, 183p  
 Evangelical Church of the Deaf (Toronto, Ont.), 192, 225, 266, 269-274, 271p, 272p, 287, 292, 343, 414, 432, 520n.9 (Ch. 13)  
 Evans, Ruth Marion Jessie. See Finney.  
 Evening and Sunday School, 57  
 Everett, Linda Irene. See Berkelmans.  
 Ewasiuk, Bill, 251  
 Exchange programs, 168, 174  
 Exodus. See Old Testament.  
 Extra-curricular activities: 406; at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 154, 155p, 156;

- at Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 146; at Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's), 133; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Milton), 107; at Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 112; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 165, 167, 168p, 169p; at School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 122.
- Eyolfson, Benedict Julis, 90, 166, 170
- Ezard, M., 179p
- Fabre, Canon (Monseigneur) Édouard-Charles, 80, 283-284
- Factory workers: Curtis, Bertha Mae (née Hayward), 472, 472p; Orr, Chester S., 379-380, 379p
- Faircloth, Minnie, 190
- Fairley, Mary. See Terrell.
- Falardeau, Patricia Kathleen, 216
- Fallacies Concerning the Deaf* (A.G. Bell), 45
- Family Institute, ISM girls 81
- Fano, Donna Jeanne, 104
- Fanshawe College, 112
- Farm of Hope, 273
- Farmers: 235-243, 250-251; Calder, Neil, 243, 243p; Leslie, Edward Austin, 241; Parker, John, 393, 393p; Spear, Francis Edmund, 242-243, 242p; Swanson, Alexander David, 250-251, 250p; Van Luven, Anson Parker, 240, 240p.
- Farming (at schools). See Agricultural training at.
- Farrell, Osborne ("Ossie"), 380, 380p
- Farret, Hans, 417
- Farrow, Edith, 168p
- Faulkner, Malcolm, 205, 434
- Fay, Dr. Edward Allen, 46, 47
- Faye, Karen. See Maxwell.
- Fearon Unit for the Deaf-Blind (Atlantic Provinces Resource Centre for the Hearing Handicapped [Amherst, N.S.]), 413
- Fearon, James, 119, 120-121, 125, 408, 411, 412, 497n.20
- Fearon, Louise, 411
- Fecteau, Charles, 386p
- Federal Census Board, 217
- Federation des Sourds du Québec, 225
- Federation of Silent Sports of Canada (Federation des Sports Silencieux du Canada) (FSSC), 226, 371, 372, 387-388, 459. See also Canadian Athletic Association of the Deaf and Canadian Deaf Sports Association.
- Fedora, Caroline ("Carrie"), 275
- Fee, Margaret ("Peggy") Gladys (née Brooker), 156
- Fee, Ronald Denis, 226, 387, 388, 388p
- Felicite, Mother, 81
- Fergus, R., 386p
- Ferguson, Douglas George, 172, 211, 212, 219p, 423
- Ferry, Frank, 202
- Fessenden, Jane Melissa. See Gallaudet.
- Fetterly, Hiram Bingham, 100, 104
- Fewtrell, Irene. See Phillips.
- Fields, Rabbi Harvey, 289
- Filles de la Charité Servantes des Pauvres. See Daughters of Charity, Servants of the Poor.
- Fillmore, George William MacLean, 130
- Financial setbacks for Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec) due to departure of Saskatchewan students, 87
- Finesilver, Sherman G., 448
- Fingerspelling: at Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Halifax, N.S.), 118p, 121; British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.), 128, 153. See also Manual alphabets.
- Finnestad, Dr. Harvey Lenard, 175, 176
- Finney, George, 149, 219
- Finney, Ruth Marion Jessie (née Evans), 146p, 149
- Fire alarm systems, 444
- Fire company at Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville), 94, 105
- Fire escapes, 98, 98p
- Fire: 54, 58, 64, 401, 418; and deaf businesses, 247; and deaf homesteaders, 239; and Little Paper Family publications, 296, 297; at Fredericton Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (N.B.), 59; at Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 284; at Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes (Montréal, Québec), 81; at Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg), 141; at Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's) building site, 134; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville), 102; concerns about, 61; death of R. MacDonald's wife and daughter in, 54; death of one of Francis Green's children from, 488n.25; Great Fire of 1877 (Saint John, N.B. and New Brunswick Institution for the Deaf and Dumb), 57; Great Fire of 1852 (Montréal, Québec), 72-73; in Québec City (1845), 487n.3.
- First Book of Lessons. Home Education for the Deaf and Dumb* (John Barrett McGann), 266
- First National Information Day on Cochlear Implants (Lyon, France), 446
- First Nations people, 266, 271; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 165, 168; at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 173; deaf Inuits, 319, 477; deaf Inuit artist, 338-339, 338p; Inuit sign language, 319.
- First: accredited liberal arts institution of higher learning for deaf students, 20; all-deaf amateur ice hockey team to win Spalding League championship, 362; all-deaf scout troop known to be led by a deaf leader, 391; all-female division of the National Fraternal Society of the Deaf (NFSD), 48; born-deaf doctor, 471-472, 471p; born-deaf woman in Canada to skydive, 397; Canadian appointed to the board of the National Captioning Institute (NCI), Falls Church, Va., 527n.30; Canadian born-deaf permanent Catholic deacon, 286, 293, 293p; Canadian Chapter of the Gallaudet College Alumni Association (GCAA), 39; Canadian Congress of the Deaf, 225; Canadian deaf vice-principal, 175; Canadian division of the National Fraternal Society of the Deaf (NFSD), 48; Canadian graduate of the New York Institution to teach at the school, 17; Canadian school for deaf children, 15, 321; Canadian school for deaf students to organize a Sea Scout troop, 156; Canadian school to publicly embrace American system of manual education, 92-93; Canadian student admitted to the Kendall School, 21; Canadian student admitted to the National Deaf-Mute College, 24; Canadian student taught by Laurent Clerc, 15; Canadian students at the National Technical Institute for the Deaf (NTID), 42p, 43; Canadian television drama to be closed captioned, 348, 439; Canadian to be admitted to the American Asylum for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Hartford, Conn.), 52; Canadian to be admitted to the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (New York City, N.Y.), 52; Canadian to receive a pension for blind persons in New Brunswick, 420; chief agent for the National Fraternal Society of the Deaf (NFSD) in Canada, 48p, 49; church established for deaf people in North America, 18; community of deaf nuns in North America, 281-282; deaf amateur ice hockey player to play for national calibre team, 361; deaf Canadian baseball umpire, 382; deaf Canadian ordained as a minister, 292, 292p; deaf Canadian recipient of doctor of philosophy degree, 255; deaf Canadian to be called to the bar, 253; deaf Canadian to receive a master's degree in theological studies, 470; Deaf candidate for a provincial legislative seat in Canada, 195; deaf child educated in Nova Scotia, 127; deaf director of Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 73-74, 73p; deaf female residence instructor at Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.), 158; deaf female teacher in Canada, 17; deaf instructor in a North American correspondence school, 261-262; deaf lawyer on record in North America, 251; deaf letter carrier for Canadian Post Office, 253; deaf minister ordained in Canada, 289-290; deaf person in 20th century to hold the top administration position at a school for deaf students, 159, 175; deaf person in 20th-century Canada to hold a senior management position in a school, 503n.152; deaf person to hold senior management position in an Ontario Ministry, 109; deaf president of Gallaudet University, 24; deaf recipient of the Ontario Office for Disabled Persons' Community Action Award, 366; deaf recipient of the Order of Ontario, 473-474, 473p; deaf male residence instructor at Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.), 158; school board trustee in Canada, 243; deaf scoutmaster in Canada, 391; deaf teacher at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 173; deaf teacher in Manitoba, 140; deaf teacher of deaf children in North America, 14-15; deaf vice-principals in Ernest C. Drury School for the Deaf (Milton, Ont.), 109-110; deaf woman in Canada to become a nun, 17, 280-281; deaf-blind Canadian to undertake university courses, 412; division of the National Fraternal Society of the Deaf (NFSD) to be bilingual, 48; elected born-deaf politician in the world to use sign language in conducting parliamentary business, 195; elected Deaf Member of Provincial Parliament (MPP) in Ontario, 195; elected deaf political official in North America, 264; foreign student admitted to National Deaf-Mute College, 24; known Canadian Little Paper Family publication, 295; known Canadian TTY demonstration, 430; known deaf Canadian to earn a baccalaureate degree from a hearing university, 469; known deaf Canadian to earn a doctoral degree in Canada, 470; known deaf Canadian to receive a master's of business administration, 470; known deaf Canadian to serve in the military, 419-420; known deaf woman to have received an honorary doctoral degree from a Canadian university, 472, 472p; known journal for/by deaf individuals published in Canada, 299; long-distance Picturephone call, 429; mission program in Canada for/by deaf people, 267-269; National Convention of Deaf-Mutes in the United States, 43; National Convention of Teachers of the Deaf (Canada), 228; North American deaf saint, 265-266; North American to receive a Medal of Honour from the British Deaf and Dumb Association, 472, 472p; one-way, long-distance telephone call in the world, 428; North-American-born deaf children to be formally educated, 7, 13; Ontario station to broadcast local closed-captioned news, 440; overseas TTY phone call, 430; permanent public school for deaf children in North America, 13, 14-16; permanent school for deaf people in Canada, 72; person to earn a Baccalaureate degree from the National Deaf-Mute College, 22; province to legislate grants for schools for deaf students, 116; province to pass a law recognizing ASL and LSQ as language of instruction, 330; province to pass legislation to guarantee a free education for all deaf students, 116; provincial association of deaf people in Canada, 186; Québec-produced feature-length video captioned in French for home viewing, 440; religious association of deaf brothers, 77-78, 284-285; school for deaf Canadians, 52-53; school for deaf students in British Columbia, 66; school for deaf students in New Brunswick, 57; school for deaf students in Ontario, 62; school for deaf students in Québec, 52-53; school for deaf students in Saskatchewan, 68; telephone conversation directly between two deaf people, 429; TTY call from one country to another, 430; two female Canadian students admitted to Gallaudet College, 24-25, 25p; woman to complete the full collegiate course of studies at the National Deaf-Mute College, 22; woman to receive a degree from the National Deaf-Mute College, 22.
- Fiset, Marie Ghislaine Lise, 355
- Fishbien, Sophie, 97p
- Fitzgerald Key, 167
- Fitzakerly, Margaret. See Widd.
- Fitzakerly, Sarah. See Lewis.
- Fitzakerly, Timothy, 91, 307
- Fitzgerald, S., 386p
- Fitzpatrick, John, 123p, 284, 516n.69
- Fitzpatrick, Mary. See Snow.
- Flack, Rev. J. David, 277
- Fleischman, Alexander, 32
- Fleischman, Georgette Emma (née Duval), 32
- Fleming, Theresa Lynn. See Hope.
- Fletcher, John, 156, 208
- Fletcher, Mary Ann [Jane], 117, 125, 127, 496n.6, 498n.43
- Flexon, Charles, 138

- Flexon, Clarence, 138, 499n.12  
 Flexon, Ella May, 138, 499n.12  
 Flood, 392  
 Florence Nightingale School (Vancouver, B.C.), 152  
 Florida School for the Deaf and Blind (St. Augustine): names of students attending, 32.  
 Flournoy, John Jacobus, 235, 236, 510n.4  
 Flying, 395-397  
 Flynn, Mrs. (first name unknown), 270p  
 FM systems, 444  
 Foord, Esther Ann, 16  
 Foot, Karen Joan. *See* Skelton.  
 Football players (junior and senior leagues): Crough, John Edward, 366p, 367, 368; Zawada, Daniel M., 378  
 Football players (professional): Aull, Melvin A., 376-377, 377p; Bourgeau, Michel D., 377-378, 378p; Graziano, Stephen, 376, 376p.  
 Foran, Bruce, 390  
*Ford Times*, 448  
 Ford, Catherine, 99, 100, 478  
 Ford, Charles R., 358p  
 Ford, Frances Lucille. *See* Payne.  
 Ford, Louise, 324  
 Foreign movies and films, 437-438  
 Forestier, Claudius M., 11, 73, 74, 485n.17  
 Forfar, George, 343, 343p  
 Forrest Club, The, 121, 205, 298, 334. *See also* Halifax Association of the Deaf and Halifax Association for the Deaf.  
 Forrest, Rev. Dr. John, 205  
 Forrester, Asa, 99p, 358p, 423  
 Forster, J.W.L. 98  
 Forsythe, T., 386p  
 Fortin, Théodule, 74  
 Foster, Frank, 362p  
 Foster, Laverne Ormel, 166, 168, 170, 219p  
 Foster, W., 362p  
 Foucher, Father Emile, 284  
 Founder's Order of Honour (Canadian Cultural Society of the Deaf), 325  
 Fountain, Farley, 259  
 Fournier, Adèle. *See* Marie du Rosaire, Sister.  
 Foursome, The, 385p  
 Fowler, Doreen, 425  
 Fowler, Eugene Wesley, 226  
 Fowler, Sophia. *See* Gallaudet.  
 Fox, Pastor E.B., 278  
 Fox, Terrance (Terry) Stanley, 374-375  
 Francis, Frederick Henhurst, 137, 499n.5  
 François-de-Sales, Sister (formerly Alexina Boivin), 282p, 283p  
 François-Xavier, Sister (formerly Rosalie Geoffroy), 282p  
 Francophone Deaf community, 321-322, 323-324  
 Francophones, 70, 71, 344, 374, 404, 464, 518-519n.11; and Little Paper Family Publications, 298; and religious congregation of deaf brothers, 284-285, 284p; and religious congregation of deaf nuns, 280-282, 282p, 283p; and sign language, 319, 321-322, 323-324; Centre Jules-Léger, 71; Deaf community, 200, 201, 282, 315, 321; interpreters on television, 441; in United States (builder of automobile), 452-453; publications of Francophone Deaf community, 305, 305p; television viewers, 440.  
 Fraser, Annie. *See* Byrne.  
 Fraser, Catharine Jane ("Cassie") (née Johnston), 268, 269, 308  
 Fraser, Isabel Edith. *See* Shilton.  
 Fraser, Jessie, 203  
 Fraser, Miss [first name unknown], 270p  
 Fraser, Patricia Lynn, 158, 385p  
 Fraser, Philip, 268, 269, 271p, 308, 504n.28  
*Frat, The*, 48  
 Fredericton Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (N.B.): 52p, 58-59, 58p, 358-359; names of students attending, 58, 59, 220, 222, 253, 359, 448.  
 Freeman, Dr. Roger D., 177, 315  
 Freeman, Sarah, 142p  
 Freemantle, Peter Oswald, 128, 130, 157, 160  
*French Chef with Julia Child, The*, 438  
 French Deaf Community (Québec). *See* Deaf Community: Francophone (Québec).  
 French Method, The, 9  
 French settlers in Canada, 498n.64  
 French Sign Language, 15, 82, 321-322
- French, Daniel Chester, 44  
 French, Harry, 122p  
 Friedrich, Dawn Elizabeth, 160  
 Friesen, Buno Collin, 28  
 Friesen, Deborah Marie (née Johnston), 100, 114  
 Frisina, Dr. Robert, 42-43  
*From Far and Near* (Sylvia Lee Balis), 314  
 FSL. *See* French Sign Language.  
 Funding for schools. *See* Education of deaf Canadians: charitable funds for and funding for and government (provincial) responsibilities and funding for.  
 Funk, Shelley Ada Marie, 114  
 Furrer: Wiggins, Julius Henry, 258-259, 259p
- GA-SK, 430  
 Gabie, Florence, 142p  
 Gabelli, Anna, 356  
 Gadbois School, 82  
 Gadbois, Aglae. *See* Marie Ursule, Sister.  
 Gadbois, Albine. *See* Marie de Bon Secours, Sister.  
 Gadbois, Angélique (née Daignault), 71  
 Gadbois, Azilda. *See* Ildefonse, Sister.  
 Gadbois, Cesarie. *See* Ignace de Loyola, Sister.  
 Gadbois, Leocadie. *See* Marie Marguerite, Sister.  
 Gadbois, Malvina. *See* Marie Victor, Sister.  
 Gadbois, Philomene. *See* Philippe de Jésus, Sister.  
 Gadbois, Victorin (Victor) Vandandaigue, 71  
 Gaertner, Rev. George W., 279  
 Gagne, E., 203  
 Gagne, Mrs. E. [first and maiden names unknown], 203  
 Gagne, R., 386p  
 Gagnon, Andrée Martine (married to Thibeault, André Laurent), 33  
 Gagnon, Marcel, 284  
 Gagnon, Marie-Blanche. *See* Marie-Immaculée, Sister.  
 Gainer, Percy R., 211, 358p  
 Gallagher, Rev. John Barron, 286  
 Gallant, Bessie Estalla (née Shaw), 340  
 Gallant, Dismas Bruno, 229, 340, 340p, 520n.14 (Ch. 13)  
 Gallant, Robert V., 210-211  
*Gallaudet Almanac, The*, 41, 192  
 Gallaudet Alternative Preparatory Programme, 112  
*Gallaudet Alumni Bulletin*, 39, 191, 517n.32; first edition, 39. *See also* *Gallaudet Alumni Newsletter*.  
*Gallaudet Alumni Newsletter*, 39; last edition, 39. *See also* *Gallaudet Alumni Bulletin*.  
 Gallaudet Canadian Club, 24p, 40, 354, 463  
 Gallaudet College Alumni Association, 166, 414, 192. *See also* Gallaudet University Alumni Association.  
 Gallaudet Home for Aged and Infirm Deaf Mutes, 44  
 Gallaudet Ice Hockey Club, 41, 42p  
*Gallaudet Today*, 39  
 Gallaudet University Alumni Association, 39, 40; Alberta chapter, 39; Alumni Centennial Fund Drive, 39; Canadian chapter, 39, 166, 414; Polly Peikoff Service to Others Award, 40, 40p  
 Gallaudet, Elizabeth R. (née Budd), 18  
 Gallaudet, Jane Melissa (née Fessenden), 19  
 Gallaudet, Susan (née Denison), 19  
 Gamelin, Mother Marie-Émilie, 79, 492n.25  
 Gannon, Ellen Genevieve. *See* Noble.  
 Gardiner (Gardner), James, 65, 211, 490n.101-102, 507n.150  
 Gardiner (Gardner), Margaret ("Maggie") Calder (née Russell), 507n.150  
 Gardiner (Gardner), Mary Ann (née Morrison), 211 (Mrs. James Gardner), 507n.150  
 Gardiner, Florence Agnes. *See* Staubit.  
 Gardiner, Terry Robin, 160, 386p  
 Gardner, Alberta Lowell. *See* Abell.  
 Gardner, Harry, 216  
 Gardner, James. *See* Gardiner (Gardner).  
 Gardner, Mary Ann (née Morrison). *See* Gardiner (Gardner).  
 Gareau, Evéline. *See* Ildephonse, Sister.  
 Gariépy, Joseph William Gerard Serge, 33  
 Gariépy, Suzanne Denise (née Pifer), 33  
 Garland, Mary, 286  
 Garneau, Brother Louis, 200  
 Garner, Jill. *See* Bourgeau.  
 Garner, Reginald, 202  
 Garry Hockey Club of Winnipeg, 196, 361  
 Garson, Stuart Sinclair (Premier of Saskatchewan),
- 147  
 Gaskell, Frances Jean. *See* Partington.  
 Gatto, Carino, 392  
 Gatto, James, 391-392, 392p  
 Gaudet, Brother Hermenégilde, 284  
 Gaumon, [first name unknown], 54, 55  
 Gauthier, Monseigneur Georges, 284  
 Gauthier, Rev. Alphonse, 78  
 Gee, John Walter, 241, 241p  
 Gee, Louisa (née Noyes), 241, 241p  
 Geggie, Ralph, 507n.143  
 Gehrs, Frederick Paul, 280  
 Geldart, Kathern Bernice. *See* Lawrence.  
 Geldart, Nancy Carolyn, 114  
 General Foods. *See* Captioned advertisements.  
 Gent, C., 386p  
 Geochemist: Kidd, Donald James, 255-257, 256p  
 Geoffroy, Rosalie. *See* François-Xavier, Sister.  
 George Brown College, 227, 369; Intervenor Training Program, 327, 413-414.  
 George W. Sutherland Memorial Scholarship, 278  
 George Washington University (Washington, D.C.), 493n.88. *See also* Columbian College (Washington, D.C.) and Columbian University (Washington, D.C.).  
 George, William Charles, 123p  
 German soldiers (prisoners of war), 404  
 Gerolamy, Marie, 97p  
 Gestuno, 234  
 Giansanti, Colleen Amanda. *See* Kazragis.  
 Gibbs, Maud, 142p  
 Gibson Isolation Hospital, 93-94, 102  
 Gibson, Heather Anne, 109, 110, 150, 503n.154  
 Gibson, James Williams, 109  
 Gibson, Shawna Louise, 109  
 Giles, Ada, 143  
 Gilespie, Peter, 172  
 Gilleland, Annie M. *See* Koehler.  
 Gillespie, Elizabeth, 212  
 Gillett, Dr. Phillip Goode, 47  
 Gillis, Carole. *See* Spence.  
 Gillis, David, 304  
 Gingras, Olivier, 53  
 Girl Guides. *See* Scouting.  
 Giroux, Stanislas, 200p, 298  
 Gisele Desaulniers, Sister, 81  
 Glasbergen, Fred, 396  
 Gleadow, Norman Lawrence, 49, 183  
*Glooscap, The*, 131  
 Gluchy, William, 426p  
*God Save the Queen*, 406  
 Goddard, Armand, 14  
 Golden Deft award, 228, 228p, 517n.37  
 Golden Gloves title: middleweight division (1937), 379; welterweight division (1945), 379  
 Goldman, Joseph, 184  
 Golds, Charles Watt, 206, 229, 429  
 Golds, Edith (née Ards), 151  
 Golds, Margaret Charlotte. *See* Harris.  
 Goldstein, Alexander, 287  
 Goldstein, Jason Matthew, 288, 288p  
 Goldstein, Karyn Ann (née Rosner), 110, 288, 315, 457-458  
 Goldstein, Martin Manus, 110, 288, 315  
 Goldstein, Rabbi Elyse, 286  
 Golinsky, Marjorie, 120, 411  
 Gompf, Allison, 348  
 Goodbrand, Dorothy Marion. *See* Williamson.  
 Goodbrand, James, 238-239, 239p, 241  
 Goodbrand, Mary Matilda (née Lafferty), 238  
 Goodwin, Jean. *See* Heath.  
 Goodwin, Mr. [first name unknown], 400  
 Gordon, Annie Bella. *See* Tyler.  
 Gordon, Bob, 208  
*Gospel Light, The*, 269, 273, 309  
 Gospel Meetings of the Deaf (Montréal, Québec), 201-202. *See also* Montreal Deaf Society.  
 Gosse, Diana Blanche. *See* Noseworthy.  
 Gosse, Lucy Jane. *See* Elliott.  
 Gosselin, Guy, 230, 387, 388, 388p  
 Gotthelf, John Farmer, 50  
 Goucher, Evelyn M. (née Wass), 220p  
 Goucher, Leonard Tilley, 122p, 125, 205, 220p, 229, 274, 515n.33  
 Goulet, Jean, 344  
 Goulet, Mike, 251  
 Goulet, Wayne, 386p  
 Goupil, René, 265-266

- Gow, J., 386p  
 Grace, Mary Ettie, 93  
 Graham, Arleigh, 439  
 Graham, Mary Ellen. *See* Morrison.  
 Graham, Rev. Pastor John Ronald, 293, 415  
 Grand Prairie Association of the Deaf (Alta.), 352  
 Grandy, Pastor Ralph Waldo, 275  
 Grant MacEwan Community College (Edmonton, Alta.), 325, 327  
 Grant, George William, 240  
 Grant, Henry, 53  
 Grant, Hon. R.N., 99  
 Grant, Lawrence (Larry) Evan, 51, 220, 324, 517n.36  
 Graphic artists: Gosselin, Guy, 388; Nickerson, Forrest Curwin, 336  
 Graser, John Baptist, 9  
 Graveline, Rev. Brother Joseph Alfred, 410  
 Gray, Edith, 142p  
 Gray, Isabella (Wm. Gray's daughter). *See* Lowe.  
 Gray, Isabella (Wm. Gray's wife), 125  
 Gray, Violet, 478  
 Gray, William J., 368p  
 Gray, William, 117, 125-126, 126p, 127, 128, 129, 223, 229, 497n.41, 530n.34  
 Gray-Hutton Memorial Library, 129  
 Graziano, Jean Viola (née McLaren), 376, 425  
 Graziano, Stephen, 376, 376p, 478p  
 Great Depression (1930s). *See* Depressions.  
*Great Escape, The*, 500n.57  
 Great Fire of Montréal. *See* Fire.  
 Greater Vancouver Association of the Deaf, 205-208, 234, 253, 304, 351, 435, 459, 507n.140.  
*See also* Vancouver Adult Deaf Association and Vancouver Association of the Deaf.  
 Greek philosophers, 2, 319  
 Green, James, 99p, 358p, 423  
 Green, Laurie Elizabeth. *See* Carter.  
 Green, R.W. ("Bud"), 452  
 Greene Hall (Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf, Belleville, Ont.), 106  
 Greene Street (Belleville, Ont.), 106  
 Greene, Caroline Campbell (née Howard), 105  
 Greene, E., 386p  
 Greene, Hubert Louis, 51  
 Greene, Lloyd, 425  
 Greene, Samuel Thomas, 44, 93, 94, 95, 103, 104, 105-106, 105p, 179, 179p, 182, 186, 186p, 229, 300, 321, 332, 332p, 333, 401, 466, 466p, 467p; sign language instruction to teachers in Belleville, 494n.92  
 Greene, Sarah, 105  
 Greenway, Thomas (Premier of Manitoba), 138  
 Greggor, Helen E. *See* Phillips.  
 Gregory, Hilda, 159  
 Gregory, J.A., 274  
 Gregory, William Garth, 42p, 104, 176, 386p  
 Greig, Horace Richard Henry, 229, 248, 248p  
 Grey Cup, 377  
 Grey Nuns. *See* Sisters of the General Hospital.  
 Grey, William, 368p  
 Griffore, Gerald Roger, 381-382  
 Griffore, Judy Leora (née Lerg), 381  
 Grimes, James, 274  
 Grise, A., 203  
 Grise, Mrs. A. [first and maiden names unknown], 203  
 Grobelski, Z., 386p  
 Groc, Rev. Brother Augustin-Benjamin, 73-74  
 Groom, Jane Elizabeth, 229, 235, 236-237, 236p, 393, 510n.12; visit to Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Halifax, N.S.), 237; visit to Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 237.  
 Grooms, Harry E., 269, 271p  
 Group homes for deaf adults, 273  
 Guest, Sarah (née Fitzakerly). *See* Lewis.  
 Gully, Edward, 56  
 Gunn, Dr. William T., 271  
 Gurtridge, Emeline, 16  
 Guy Gosselin Award, 371  
*GVAD News, The*, 304; editors of, 517n.36. *See also* *VAD News, The*.  
 Gyle, Pastor Francis Gordon, 275  
 Green, Charles, 7, 8, 13, 55-56, 485n.3  
 Green, Francis, 7, 8, 9, 13, 55-56, 485n.3  
 Gallaudet, Rev. Thomas, 17, 18p, 18-19, 91, 486n.17  
 Gallaudet University (Washington, D.C.): 15, 17, 19, 20p, 20-42, 117; Canadian students at, 20, 462; honorary degrees to Canadians, 39. *See also* Canadian "Firsts" at Gallaudet University and Gallaudet College (Washington, D.C.) and National Deaf-Mute College (Washington, D.C.).  
 Gallaudet, Sophia (née Fowler), 18, 21  
 Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins, 9, 10, 14-16, 17p, 17-18, 20, 21, 22, 39, 44, 53, 91, 320, 502n.99  
 Gallaudet College (Washington, D.C.): 21, 22; entrance examinations, 166; normal training, departmental course for teachers of the deaf, 163; honorary degrees to Canadians, 39, 102, 145, 192, 501n.73; preparatory program, 177. *See also* Canadian "Firsts" at Gallaudet University and Gallaudet University (Washington, D.C.) and National Deaf-Mute College (Washington, D.C.).  
 Gallaudet, Dr. Edward Miner, 10, 17, 19p, 19-20, 21, 22, 23, 25p, 85, 95, 323, 414; friendship with A.G. Bell, 45; supporter of combined method, 45.  
 Garretson, Dr. Mervin D., 22, 24p, 43  
 Gannon, Jack R., 23, 40, 360  
 German Method, The, 7, 8, 10  
 Hackenbusch, Ernest, 183p  
 Hadden, James, 104  
 Hagen, Dena Isabel Louise. *See* Wishart.  
 Halifax Association for the Deaf, 121, 205, 334, 498n.69. *See also* Forrest Club and Halifax Association of the Deaf.  
 Halifax Association of the Deaf, 205, 206, 298. *See* Halifax Association for the Deaf and Forrest Club.  
 Halifax explosion (1917), 121, 407-409, 408p, 497n.33, 525n.23; and Little Paper Family publications, 298  
 Hall of Fame: Canadian Association of the Deaf (CAD), 226; Canadian Cultural Society of the Deaf (CCSD), 229-230; National Congress of Jewish Deaf (NCJD), 192.  
 Hall, Dr. Percival, 23, 217  
 Hall, Ewart, 99p  
 Hall, George Darwin, 395-396, 395p, 523n.28  
 Hall, Jennie (née Diekman), 395  
 Hall, Ronald William, 110  
 Hall, Shirley (née Elliott), 395-396  
 Halligan, Kelly, 439  
 Halton Regional Police Force (Oakville, Ont.), 433  
 Hamel, Guy, 388  
 Hamilton Deaf Club (Ont.), 183, 183p  
 Hamilton Deaf Mutes' Literary Association (Ont.), 183  
 Hamilton Deaf-Mute Association (Ont.), 183  
 Hamilton Division No. 120, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf, 48-49  
 Hamilton Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Ont.): 63-64, 63p, 64p, 83, 85-86, 91; names of students attending, 266-267, 299, 307, 313; royal visit to, 478.  
 Hamilton Public Library (Hamilton, Ont.), 433  
 Hamilton Social Club of the Deaf (Ont.), 183  
 Hamilton Tigers Football Club, 376, 377  
 Hamilton, Elizabeth Anne. *See* Casey.  
 Hamon, Jacques, 344  
 Hand-Highway Club, 413  
 Handicapped Persons Education Act (Nova Scotia), 498n.63  
*Hands Around Town*, 442, 442p  
 Hanley, Marguerite (Margaret). *See* Marguerite du Sacre-Coeur, Sister.  
 Hanrahan, Michael John Thomas, 345, 345p  
 Hanrahan, Patricia Susan (née Nowosad), 345  
 Hanson, Agatha Mary Agnes (née Tiegel), 22  
 Hanson, J., 426p  
 Hanson, Kenneth MacKay, 204  
 Hard of Hearing Organizations. *See* Organizations (Hard-of-Hearing).  
 Hard-of-hearing students at a provincial school, 173  
 Hardman, Laura Marie (née McManus), 110  
 Hardy, Alfred, 134  
 Hardy, James Malcolm, 273, 475  
 Hardy, Paula Clyde (née Montgomery), 230, 475, 475p  
 Hargreaves, Mary (née Wojcichowsky), 51, 168p, 386p  
 Harkins, Charles Thomas, 133, 134, 135  
 Harness maker: Hawkins, Samuel, Sr., 240  
 Harness shop owners: Hawkins, Samuel, Sr., 246-247, 246p; LaBelle, Noah, 247-248, 247p  
 Harris, Carl, 183  
 Harris, Frank E., 181p, 269, 271p, 368p  
 Harris, Margaret Charlotte (née Golds), 229, 429, 526n.5  
 Harrison, Constance Alice. *See* Hartland.  
 Harrison, Millie, 501n.64  
 Harrower, John, 13  
 Hart, Charles C., 201, 203, 422  
 Hart, Nancy Jean, 41  
 Hartland, Constance Alice (née Harrison), 346-347, 346p, 437  
 Hartland, Lewis Charles, 345, 346p, 346-347, 437  
 Hartland, Samson, 347  
 Hartman, G., 386p  
 Harvest Special Excursion Plan, 238  
 Harvesters, 238  
 Harvey, Alfred, 125, 220p  
 Harvey, Arthur, 410  
 Harvey, Jean (née Anderson), 220p  
 Harvey, Paul Derek, 35  
 Hassen, Emmet A., 43  
 Hatrak, Beatrice Joyce (née Herran), 503n.155  
 Hatrak, Eugene John, 503n.155  
 Hatrak, Linda Jean. *See* Cundy.  
 Hatrak, Marla Lynn, 503n.155  
 Hatrak, Stephanie Kay, 503n.155  
 Hauser, Rev. G.B., 286  
 Haven Borstal Home for Boys (Burnaby, B.C.), 155  
*Hawk, The*, 112  
 Hawkins, A., 386p  
 Hawkins, Anna Mary (née Lennius [Lennon]), 239, 240, 240p, 247, 530n.27  
 Hawkins, Christopher, 239, 240p  
 Hawkins, Janice, 328  
 Hawkins, Martha Annie, 239, 240p  
 Hawkins, Robert, 239, 240p  
 Hawkins, Samuel, Jr., 239, 240p  
 Hawkins, Samuel, Sr., 237, 239-240, 240p, 246-247, 246p, 530n.27  
 Hawkins, Violet Rose. *See* Brooker.  
 Hawkins, Wes, 277  
 Hayden, Elizabeth (née Corrigan, and formerly Rae), 206  
 Hayes, Cheryl Lynn (later Sherriff), 372, 385p  
 Haynes, Lynnette Rae. *See* Burnett.  
 Hayward, Bertha Mae. *See* Curtis.  
 Hayward, James, 426p  
 Hazlitt, Arthur Benjamin, 225, 226, 432, 478p  
 Hazlitt, Dorothy. *See* Huband.  
 Hazlitt, Evelyn, 97p  
 Hazlitt, W., 181p  
 Heads of Schools for Deaf Students (Canada):  
 Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 176;  
 Atlantic Provinces Special Education Authority Resource Centre for the Hearing-Impaired (Amherst, N.S.), 130; Ernest C. Drury School for the Deaf (Milton, Ont.), 110; Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 78; Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes (Montréal, Québec), 81; Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.), 160; Mackay Center for Deaf Children (Montréal, Québec), 89; Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 150; Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's), 135; R.J.D. Williams Provincial School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 170; Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 114; School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 125; Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf (Belleville, Ont.), 104.  
 Health and Welfare Canada, 177  
 Health Centre for Children (Vancouver, B.C.), 159  
 Hearing aid class. *See* Audiological training.  
 Hearing aids, 444  
*Hearing Eye, The*, 193. *See also* *Canadian Hearing Society Review, The* and *Vibrations and Vibes*.  
 Heath, Bonnie Jean. *See* Dubienki.  
 Heath, Jean (née Goodwin), 425  
 Heavenry, Linda Mae. *See* Ryall.  
 Hebert, Anthony E., 185, 504n.25  
 Hébert, Hélène, 24  
 Hebrew Seminary of the Deaf (Skokie, Ill.), 289  
 Hein, Gordon John, 226  
 Heinicke, Samuel, 6, 7, 8, 8p, 9, 10

- Helene Julien, Sister, 81  
 Hellers, Peter Nicholas, Jr., 47  
 Helm, Theresa, 385p  
 Hemingway, John Allen, 41  
 Hemphill, William Howard (Bill), 261  
 Henderson, Blanche. *See* Swanson.  
 Henry, George, 96  
*Hereditary Deafness* (Wm. W. Turner), 46  
 Heritage languages, 495n.169  
 Hermann, Patricia Anne (née Shores), 41, 352-353, 353p, 356  
 Hermann, Roland, 352  
 Heroes: Jaffray, Arthur Hall, 414; McCandless, John Wesley, 414; Zell, James Michael, 415  
 Herran, Beatrice Joyce. *See* Hattrak.  
 Herran, Donald, 503n.155  
 Herran, Lorraine (née Rue), 503n.155  
 Herrinton, Fern Fannie. *See* Wright.  
 Herron, William S., 16  
 Hetherington, Jean, 156  
 Heulin, William Walter, 120, 411  
 Hewetson, Adam Sproat, 21, 25p, 32  
 Hewitt, Martin A., 279, 280  
 Hickman, Apolonia ("Pola") (née Prus), 473, 473p  
 Hickman, Frank Isadore, 473  
 Hicks, Doin E., 22  
 Higgins, Frances Hannah. *See* Brigden.  
 High School Entrance Examinations, 97p, 98  
 Hill, Frederick Maritz, 9  
 Hillcox, Arthur James, 216  
 Hillcox, Brenda, 169  
 Hiltermann, Robert Joseph, 348  
 Hines, Capt. Lovett, 298  
 Hines, George, 298  
 Hines, Joseph, 122p  
 Hintz, Rev. Walter J., 279  
 Hiring of deaf teachers. *See* Deaf teachers: hiring of.  
 Historical Monuments (Ontario Heritage Foundation), 103  
*History of the Los Angeles Association of the Deaf*, 307  
 Hitz, John, 46  
 Hjartarson, Freda (née Linda), 241  
 Hjartarson, John (Johannis), 241  
 Hjerpe, Ernest, 156  
 Hlibok, Gregory James, 486n.27  
 Ho, Nanae (née Imaoka), 110  
 Hobbies, 242; building, 394-395, 394p; collecting, 223, 391-392, 392p, 476; flying, 395-397, 395p, 396p, 397p; inventing, 392-394, 393p; overview, 390; scouting, 390-391, 391p; sculpture, 341p, 341; sharpshooting, 397-398, 398p; skydiving, 315, 390p, 397, 397p; woodcarving, 331p, 341, 360.  
 Hobson, Francis W., 152, 152p, 153  
 Hockey. *See* Ice Hockey.  
 Hodgins, Dianne Elizabeth Marjory, 30, 110  
 Hodgson, Edwin Allan, 39, 43-44, 44p, 309  
 Hodgson, Jack W., 98  
 Hodgson, Kenneth W., 2  
 Hoepfner, Gordon Phillip, 345-346  
 Hoey, Hon. R.A., 219  
 Hoffer, Barrie Sandra. *See* Cheifetz.  
 Hoffman, Ken, 386p  
 Hogg, Mr. [first name unknown], 400  
 Holder, William, 5, 6, 8  
 Holmes, Abbé, 55  
 Holmes, Louisa. *See* Marie-Albert, Sister.  
 Holmes, Philip, 347  
 Holst, Darren Richard, 114  
 Home and School Association of the Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 167  
 Home Centered Videotape Counselling Programme for the Education of Parents of Pre-School Hearing Impaired Children, 499n.82  
 Home security systems, 444  
 Home signs, 319, 320  
 Homestead Act of 1872, 235, 247. *See* also Dominion Lands Act of 1872.  
 Homesteaders, 136, 235-243, 235p, 321  
 Honourary degrees: Balis, Sylvia Lee (née Chapin), 39 (M.A.); Carbin, Clifton Francis, 39 (LL.D.); Curtis, Bertha Mae (née Hayward), 472 (D.D.), 472p; Demeza, George Joseph, 39 (Litt.D.), 102; Hodgson, Edwin Allan, 39 (M.A.), 43, 43p; Hutton, James Scott, 39 (M.A.), 117; Light, James Stanley, 291 (L.H.D.); MacDonald, Charles Elliott, 39 (Litt.D.), 501n.73; Mathison, Robert, 39 (M.A.), 95; Palmer, Wesley ("Willie") Jones, 92 (M.A. and Ph.D.); Peikoff, David, 39 (M.A. and LL.D.), 190p, 192; Rodwell, Thomas, 39 (M.A.), 145; Wilson, Cairine Reay (née Mackay), 39 (Litt.D.), 509n.205. *See* also Doctoral degrees (earned).  
 Hooley, Jack L., 426  
 Hooley, Jane, 324  
 Hooley, Nanci Eileen (née Ayton), 51  
 Hooper, Marilyn, 387  
 Hope, Andrew John, 354  
 Hope, Theresa Lynn (née Fleming), 151, 354, 355p, 356  
 Horace Mann School for the Deaf (Boston, Mass.): 10, 45; names of students attending, 291. *See* also Boston Day School for Deaf-Mutes (Mass.).  
 Horne, Margaret Ann, 273  
 Hornick, K., 386p  
 Hornung, Raphaël, 285, 516n.69  
*Hors de sa prison (Out of Her Prison)* (Corinne Rocheleau-Rouleau), 411  
 Horsley, Darlene Dorothea, 110  
 Hosler, Shawn, 386p  
 Hospice Saint Jérôme-Émilien, 72  
 Hospice St. Joseph, 79  
 Hough, Jon Harold, 90, 110  
 House of Assembly, Nova Scotia Legislature. *See* Nova Scotia Legislature, House of Assembly.  
 House of Commons Standing Committee on Communication and Culture, 440-441  
 House of Commons Standing Committee on the Status of Disabled Persons, 440  
 House painter: Markins, Walter, 260  
 Housley, Nelle B., 507n.143  
*How to Talk to the Deaf*, 210  
 Howard, Caroline Campbell. *See* Greene.  
 Howe, Charles James, 62, 179p, 266, 313, 314p, 514n.8, 514n.10, 518n.70  
 Howe, Dr. Charles (father of Charles James), 62, 266  
 Howe, Dr. Samuel Gridley, 409  
 Howe, Jane Hester, 62, 266  
 Hower, Lucy Evelyn (née Buchan), 150  
 Hoy, Loretta, 426  
 Hrycenko, Jordan Luke, 372  
 Hrycenko, Lark Lorraine (née Johnson). *See* Johnson.  
 Hrycenko, Sarah Anne, 372  
 Hub Centre, 433  
 Huband, Dorothy (née Hazlitt), 97p, 185  
 Huband, Gerald, 99p, 185, 425  
 Hubbard, Gardiner Greene, 45  
 Hubbard, Mable. *See* Bell.  
 Huchcroft, Susan Gail. *See* Birley.  
 Huckins, Annie, 120, 411  
 Hudson, Eva B., 87, 89  
 Hughes, Edna Maude. *See* Wood.  
 Hughes, Edward, 358p  
 Hughes, Ellen Joyce. *See* Rusi.  
 Hughes, Ernest, 423  
 Hughes, Hon. Col. Samuel, 420  
 Hughes, Ida. *See* Marie de Lourdes, Sister.  
 Hughes, J.L., 105-106  
 Hughes, L., 386p  
 Hull, L. Vant, 426p  
 Hull, Margaret Rose. *See* Drysdale.  
 Hull, Susanna E., 45  
 Hulme, Doris. *See* MacKillop.  
 Human Rights Commissions: Alberta, 458; Canadian, 441, 455; Newfoundland, 455; Ontario, 452, 456; Saskatchewan, 454.  
 Human rights. *See* Rights.  
 Hume, Allan Clare, 167, 170  
 Hume, Rev. Donald James, 277  
 Humeston, Crystal Anna. *See* Salgado.  
 Humphrey, Hazel Mae. *See* McGovern.  
 Humphreys, John, 439  
 Hunter, Marilyn Anne, 110, 150  
 Hunter: Farret, Hans, 417  
 Hutchinson, Margaret. *See* Pickard.  
 Hutton, George, 118  
 Hutton, James Scott, 39, 65, 117, 119, 125, 126, 129, 223  
 Hutton, Nevada Beatrice, 422  
 Hutton, Samuel, 422-423, 422p, 423p, 526n.18  
 Hynes, Judy, 134  
 Hysen, Angela Tamara, 365  
 Hysen, Roy, 365, 366, 386p, 521n.31, 521n.32  
 Ibbitson, Elsie Margaret. *See* Shanks.  
*ICDA News, The*, 286. *See* also *Deaf Catholic, The*.  
 ICDA-Canada Marcel Warnier Award for Outstanding Member of the Year. *See* International Catholic Deaf Association.  
 ICDA-Canada Rev. John Gallagher Award for Outstanding Pastoral Worker of the Year. *See* International Catholic Deaf Association.  
 Ice hockey players (amateur or semi-professional leagues): Brown, Chester B., 358-359; Crough, John Edward, 366p, 367; Gatto, James, 392; Griffore, Gerald R., 381; Kidd, Donald James, 256, 256p; Leslie, Edward Austin, 241; Lillie, Jeffrey C., 360, 360p; Lobsinger, Alexander, 359, 359p; McGovern, William H.J., 383, 383p; McLaren, George David, 243; McLaren, John Charles, 243; Molisky, Walter, 196, 361-362, 361p; Walter, John T., 359-360; Wood, Thomas, 360.  
 Ice hockey players (professional leagues): Kyte, James G., 364-365, 364p; Ulrich, John (Jack), 196, 203, 363-364, 363p.  
 Ice hockey schools: Canadian Deaf Ice Hockey Federation, 365; Canadian Hearing Impaired Hockey Association (CHIIHA), 365-366, 521n.32; Jim Kyte Hockey School, 365  
 Ice Hockey teams or leagues (amateur or semi-professional): Beaver Hockey Team (Montréal, Québec), 362; Cercle Saint-François de Sales (Montréal, Québec), 201; Gallaudet Ice Hockey Club, 41, 42p; Kirkella District Hockey League, 241; Lipton District Hockey League, 243; Mackay Hockey Club (Montréal, Québec), 360, 362, 362p; Silent Hockey Club (Winnipeg, Man.), 196; Winnipeg Association of the Deaf, 197p.  
 Ileralla, Vittorio, 510n.239  
 Iffe, Elizabeth Anne "Betty", 160, 386p  
 Ignace de Loyola, Sister (formerly Cesarie Gadbois), 71  
 Ildefonse, Sister (formerly Azilda Gadbois), 71, 72, 79, 81  
 Ildephonse, Sister (formerly Evéline Gareau), 80p, 411  
 Illustrators and Commercial artists: Boudreau, Beverley Anne, 336-337, 336p; Kane, Elise, 339, 339p; Nickerson, Forrest Curwin, 334p, 334-336; Wilson, Charles Edmund, 394  
 Imaoka, Nanae. *See* Ho.  
 Immigration laws and deaf people, 188  
 Immigration to Canada, 136, 137, 235-243  
 Import duty, 440  
 Independence '92 Congress and Exposition on Disability, 226, 234  
 Independent Interpreter Referral Service, 261  
 Independent Order of Daughters of the Empire (IODE), 221  
 Independent Order of Foresters, 106, 227  
 Independent Order of Odd Fellows, 98, 494n.132  
 Indiana School for the Deaf (Indianapolis): names of students attending, 175, 503n.155.  
 Industrial School for Delinquent Boys (Vancouver, B.C.), 153p  
 Ingle, Frances (née Seaver). *See* Rees.  
 Ingle, Mrs. Ernest (née Frances Seaver). *See* Rees.  
 Inkenbrandt, Dotti. *See* Rundles.  
 Institut Chanoine F.-X Trépanier. *See* Teacher of the Deaf Training Programs.  
 Institut des Sourds de Charlesbourg (Québec): names of students attending, 33.  
 Institut Dia Gluchoniemych i Ociemniolych (Warsaw, Poland): names of students attending, 473.  
 Institut Raymond-Dewar (Montréal, Québec), 82, 203-204, 326, 413, 436  
 Institute for the Blind (Montréal, Québec), 86  
 Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes (Montréal, Québec): 70, 71, 72, 78-82, 79p, 80, 203, 281, 410, 468-469, 498n.64; certificate of studies, 80-81; combined method at, 80; daily schedule at, 79; enrolment at, 81; fire at, 81; heads of, 81; names of students attending, 32, 33, 78, 80, 281, 293, 315, 322, 344, 351, 410, 411, 469, 519n.40; oralism at, 80; preschool program at, 81; public demonstrations of students' skills, 79; speech training at, 81p; teacher training at, 81; vocational training at, 79.  
 Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec): 11, 70, 72-78, 77p, 82, 410, 467-468, 498n.64; daily schedule at, 76; deaf director at, 73-74; drama at, 77p; enrolment at, 78; heads

- of, 78; Little Paper Family publications at, 298; manual teaching methods at, 75; names of students attending, 33, 48, 49, 51, 72, 74, 200, 203, 230, 284, 285, 305, 315, 322, 344, 374, 380-381, 388, 410, 467, 519n.40, 522n.83; overcrowding at, 78; sign language at, 72; speech training at, 73, 75; spoken English at, 76; vocational training at, 74-75.
- Institution des Aveugles Nazareth, 468
- Institution des Sourds et Muets* (Charles Michel de l'Épée): translated into English by Francis Green, 13
- Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Aberdeen, Scotland): names of students attending, 393.
- Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Brighton, England): names of students attending, 249.
- Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Glasgow, Scotland): names of students attending, 56, 251, 307, 517n.44.
- Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Old Trafford, England): names of students attending, 229, 236, 400.
- Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Halifax (N.S.): 58, 59, 60, 65, 116, 117-128, 117p, 411; chores at, 118; enrolment at, 117, 118, 119; Jane Elizabeth Groom's visit to, 237; Little Paper Family publications at, 298; names of students attending, 21, 58, 60, 117, 127, 151, 205, 220, 222, 229, 253, 316, 333, 358, 411, 486n.23, 490n.101, 501n.72, 507n.150, 515n.33, 516n.1, 524n.14; oralism at, 120-121; public demonstrations of students' skills, 118; royal visit to, 478; schedule for students at, 117; sign language at, 118, 121; speech training at, 118, 118p, 121; vocational training at, 119. *See also* School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.).
- Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb Children (Edinburgh, Scotland): 117; names of students attending, 125, 127, 229.
- Institution Nationale des Sourds-Muets (Paris, France), 1p, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 18, 484n.10; correspondence with Canadian schools, 55.
- Institution News, The*, 120, 298. *See also* *School News, The*.
- Instituto Statale del Sordomuti (Rome, Italy): 7, 9
- Instruction of Deaf and Dumb by Means of Methodical Signs* (Charles Michel de l'Épée), 7
- Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, The: Or a Theoretical and Practical View of the Means by Which They are Taught to Speak and to Understand a Language* (Joseph Watson), 9
- Insurance for deaf people, 187; automobile, 452; Toronto Deaf-Mute Sick Benefit Society, 182; National Fraternal Society of the Deaf, 47-50, 182.
- Integration of deaf and hearing students: 70; at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 156; at Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 148; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 171; effect of an enrolment, 459; in British Columbia, 159; in Newfoundland, 135; in Nova Scotia, 130; in Ontario, 92, 103, 112-113, 115; in Saskatchewan, 168; of students, 458-459, 460.
- Inter-Provincial Association of the Deaf (IPAD), 167, 191, 224, 416, 505n.50, 509n.204; officers in, 191, 257. *See also* Canadian Association of the Deaf.
- Intermarriage of deaf people, 46-47
- International (Summer) Games for the Deaf, 384-385; 1st, Paris, France (1924), 384-385; 2nd, Amsterdam, Holland (1928), 385; 3rd, Nuremberg, Germany (1931), 385; 4th, London, England (1935), 385; 5th, Stockholm, Sweden (1939), 385; 6th, Copenhagen, Denmark (1949), 385; 7th, Brussels, Belgium (1953), 385; 8th, Milan, Italy (1957), 385; 9th, Helsinki, Finland (1961), 41, 87, 380p, 380-381, 385; 10th, Washington, D.C. (1965), 158, 196, 209, 371, 383-384, 384p, 385, 385p, 387, 507n.137. *See also* World Summer Games for the Deaf.
- International (Winter) Games for the Deaf, 385; 1st, Seefeld, Austria (1949), 385; 2nd, Oslo, Norway (1953), 385; 3rd, Oberammergau, West Germany (1955), 385; 4th, Montana-Vermala, Switzerland (1959), 370, 370p, 385, 387; 5th, Are, Sweden (1963), 371, 371p, 385; 6th, Berchtesgaden, West Germany (1967), 385. *See also* World Winter Games for the Deaf.
- International Catholic Deaf Association, 199, 232, 233, 285-286, 383, 473; Canadian chapters (1949-1960), 516n.74; Canadian chapters (active and inactive, 1993), 516n.75; first international congress (Toronto, Ont.), 286; ICDA-Canada Marcel Warnier Award for Outstanding Member of the Year (1994), 473; ICDA-Canada Rev. John Gallagher Award for Outstanding Pastoral Worker of the Year (1994), 199.
- International Congress for the Improvement of the Condition of Deaf-Mutes (1878 in Paris, France), 11
- International Federation of the Hard of Hearing (IFHOH), 234
- International Hockey League, 365
- International League of Success Clubs of New York, 180
- International Olympic Committee (IOC), 385
- International Year of Disabled Persons, 225, 341, 348, 384. *See also* International Year of the Disabled.
- International Year of the Disabled, 439. *See also* International Year of Disabled Persons.
- Internment Camps (World War II), 154, 501n.77
- Interpreter Training Programs: Cambrian College (Sudbury, Ont.) (LSQ), 327; Douglas College (New Westminster, B.C.), 327; Grant MacEwan Community College (Edmonton, Alta.), 325, 327; in Newfoundland, 327; in Ontario, 327; King Edward Community College (Vancouver, B.C.), 233; Red River Community College (Winnipeg, Man.), 327; Sheridan College (Brampton, Ont.), 327; St. Clair College (Windsor, Ont.), 327; St. Lawrence College (Kingston, Ont.), 327; St. Mary's University (Halifax, N.S.), 327; University of Ottawa, 327; University of Québec (Montréal, Québec) (LSQ), 327.
- Interpreter-tutors. *See* Interpreters.
- Interpreters, 5, 143, 148, 165, 168, 192, 195, 202, 204, 252, 256, 263, 264, 323, 347, 375, 381, 401, 417, 446, 454, 455-456, 464, 469, 488n.47, 506n.98; and LSQ, 322; ASL, 441; for deaf-blind people, 352; LSQ, 315, 441; on television, 328, 441, 442, 443; religious, 268, 272, 275, 276, 277, 285, 286, 288, 289; role in Deaf community, 326-327; struggles for right to obtain, 329.
- Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.): 89, 123, 132, 411; enrolment at, 129; exchange program with Saskatchewan School for the Deaf, 168; Little Paper Family publications at, 299; names of students attending, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 49, 135, 315, 391, 397, 423-424, 464; New Brunswick students attending, 128; Newfoundland students attending, 66, 128; oralism at, 128, 129; preschool programs at, 129; Prince Edward Island students attending, 128; students with special needs at, 128-129; teacher training with University of Moncton, 129; vocational training at, 128. *See also* Atlantic Provinces Resource Centre for the Hearing Handicapped (Amherst, N.S.) and Atlantic Provinces Special Education Authority — Resource Centre for the Hearing Impaired (Amherst, N.S.).
- Intervenor Training Program (deaf-blind): George Brown College (Toronto, Ont.), 327, 413-414
- Intervention*, 413
- Intuitive Manual Method, 80
- Intuitive Oral Method, 80
- Inuits. *See* First Nations people.
- Inventors: Parker, John, 392-393; Wilson, Charles Edmund, 393-394; Wood, Nelson, 392
- Iowa Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Council Bluffs): names of students attending, 502n.99.
- Iowa School for the Deaf (Council Bluffs): names of students attending, 310.
- IPAD Bulletin, The*, 416
- Irion, Norbert Walter Robert, 104
- Irvine, Ethel May. *See* Waggoner.
- Irving, Bob, 386p
- Irving, Ken, 386p
- Island Telephone Company (Island Tel [Prince Edward Island]), 437
- Ivay, John Cushing, 51
- J. Wesley Smith United Church (Halifax, N.S.), 275
- J.G. Demeza Sports Centre, 102
- J.M. Denyes Public School, 107
- Jack, David Bruce, 148, 150, 173, 176, 199, 226, 231, 328, 386p
- Jackson, John J., 244
- Jackson, Violet Clara. *See* McNaughton.
- Jaffray, Arthur Hall, 21, 181p, 229, 269, 270, 271p, 414
- Jalbart, Sylvain, 201
- James, Ada Mary, 97p, 99, 104, 188, 478
- James, Eliza Louisa. *See* Cowan.
- Jameson, Charlotte Helen. *See* Bell.
- Jamieson, C., 386p
- Janes, Cindy Lou, 170, 356, 502n.133
- Japanese Canadian Redress Agreement (1988), 501n.77
- Japanese Internment Camps. *See* Internment Camps (World War II).
- Jardine, Bill, 424
- Jardine, Jack, 424
- Jean de Canti, Mother, 81
- Jeanne d'Arc, Sister (formerly Annie Campbell), 283p
- Jeanne Hermance, Sister, 81
- Jeannoth, Eliza, 143
- Jefferson, Francis George, 90, 137, 137p, 138, 237, 314
- Jehovah's Witnesses, 418
- Jena method of lipreading, 190
- Jenkins, Daniel John, 128, 130
- Jenkins, Olive, 143p, 198p, 508n.172
- Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.): 151-159, 157p; alumni association, 156; Braille Unit at, 156; Deaf community and, 158; enrolment at, 157; first deaf female residence instructor at, 158; first deaf male residence instructor at, 158; Little Paper Family publications, 156, 298; names of students attending, 25, 26, 27, 35, 157, 158, 175, 211, 252, 345-346, 350, 351, 371, 374, 376, 396-397, 456, 501n.66, 522n.50; protests at, 158, 159; royal visit to, 154, 479; sign language at, 158; student reunions at, 156; Total Communication at, 158. *See also* Provincial Oral School (Vancouver, B.C.) and British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver).
- Jericho Hill Provincial School Parent-Teacher Association, 507n.143
- Jesso, Fabian, 134
- Jesuits, 266
- Jesus Deaf Church Lutheran (Winnipeg, Man.), 280
- Jickels, Janice, 517n.36
- Jim Kyte Hockey Summer School for the Hearing Impaired, 357p, 365
- Jo-Anne M. Robinson Award, 371-372
- Jogues, Father Isaac, 266, 514n.4
- Johannsen, L., 386p
- John Paul II Secondary School (London, Ont.), 110-111, 112
- Johns, Dr. William Lloyd, 23
- Johnson, B., 386p
- Johnson, Dr. Robert E., 319
- Johnson, Evelyn Virginia (née Dick), 211
- Johnson, H., 425. *See* Johnson, Lawrence Erle.
- Johnson, Herman William, 27, 217
- Johnson, Lark Lorraine (formerly Hrycenko), 372. *See also* Hrycenko.
- Johnson, Lawrence Erle, 518n.66
- Johnson, President Lyndon B., 21, 42
- Johnson, W.M., 179p
- Johnson, Walter Robert, 211, 212
- Johnston, Alana, 324
- Johnston, Anetta Lylavett. *See* Lobsinger.
- Johnston, Bernard, 343, 343p
- Johnston, Catharine Jane ("Cassie"). *See* Fraser.
- Johnston, Deborah Marie. *See* Friesen.
- Johnston, Jacqueline Lillian. *See* Belmore.
- Johnston, Jean Margaret. *See* Patrie.
- Johnston, Laura Gertrude. *See* Brodie.
- Johnston, Martha Sarah. *See* Bailey.
- Johnston, Richard (NDP Member of Provincial Parliament, Ont.), 459, 462
- Johnston, Sarah Ellen. *See* Stewart.
- Jolly Journal, A* (Isabel A.H. Crawford), 291, 314-315

- Jonas, Rev. Arnold T., 279, 280  
 Jones Memorial Lecture on Deafness, 177  
 Jones, Ellen, 90  
 Jones, Evelyn Doris, 123p  
 Jones, Florence Olga. See Youngs.  
 Jones, James, 514n.10  
 Jones, Patricia Jane. See Trofimenkoff.  
 Jordan, Dr. Irving King, 22p, 23-24, 24p  
 Joseph Atkinson Foundation, 191. See also Atkinson Charitable Foundation.  
 Joseph de la Providence, Sister (formerly M.-Marguerite Laplante), 283p  
*Joyful Journey* (Isabel A.H. Crawford), 291, 314-315  
 Judah, E.L., 362p  
 Judaism and Deaf Canadians, 286-289  
 Judaism. See Religion.  
 Judge, Alice, 142p  
 Junior Amateur Hockey League, 362  
 Junior Ontario Hockey Association, 359  
 Jury duties, 457-458  
 Jury trials, 448  
 Justice Institute of British Columbia, 158, 459  
 Justinian Code, 3  
 Justinian, 3
- Kalter, Rev. Raymond, 286  
 Kane, Elise, 339, 339p  
 Kane, Ernest, 172  
 Kane, Paul, 271  
 Kansas Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Olathe): names of students attending, 504n.11.  
 Kansas School for the Deaf (Olathe): names of students attending, 360.  
 Kargul, Victoria, 196  
 Karp, Joanna, 42p  
 Kaufman, M., 362  
 Kavosi, Janice Marilyn, 31  
 Kay, Dee Dee, 387  
 Kay, William, 104, 179p  
 Kazragis, Colleen Amanda (née Giansanti), 31  
 Kazragis, Roman Jonas, 31  
 Keeler, Rick, 199  
 Keller, Helen Adams, 120, 289, 409, 410p  
 Kellett, Farley George, 366-368, 366p, 386p  
 Kelly, Francis, 56  
 Kelly, James, 181p, 285  
 Kelly, John Albert, 213, 302  
 Kelly, W. Milburge, 212, 431  
 Kelman, Rabbi Joseph, 289  
 Kemp, Stanley Heber Franklin, 190  
 Kemp, Tammy Roxanne, 215-216  
 Kendall Demonstration Elementary School (Washington, D.C.), 21. See also Kendall School for the Deaf.  
 Kendall School for the Deaf (Washington, D.C.), 19, 21. See also Kendall Demonstration Elementary School.  
 Kendall, Amos, 19, 21  
 Kennedy, Donald Elliott, 107, 110  
 Kennedy, Muriel, 97p, 245  
 Kennedy, Vincent, 324  
 Kent, Gertrude Allison (née Warner), 199, 506n.98  
 Kent, Ruth. See Lloyd.  
 Kentucky Asylum for the Tuition of the Deaf and Dumb (Danville), 16.  
 Kentucky School for the Deaf (Danville): names of students attending, 395.  
 Keough, Margaret, 402  
*Key Issues in Canadian Captioning*, 442  
 Kidd, Dr. Donald James, 40, 224, 225, 255-257, 256p, 469, 470, 505n.55, 514n.38  
 Kidd, Mary (née Campbell), 257  
 Kilbourn, Isaac, 12-13  
 Kimpton, William, 84  
 King's Daughter Manor, 210  
 King Edward Community College (Vancouver, B.C.), 233  
 King Edward VII. See Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.  
 King George V, 478  
 King George VI, 256, 478-479  
 King, Edison, 123p  
 King, George F., 201, 203  
*Kiowa: The History of a Blanket Indian Mission* (Isabel A.H. Crawford), 291, 314-315  
 Kirk, Joe, 42p  
 Kirkpatrick, Rev. John, 13
- Kiselich, Laurie, 385p  
 Kitchener Division No. 121, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf, 49  
 Kitson, Donald E., 385p  
 Kiwanis Centre of the Deaf, 198-199, 199p, 276, 479, 480p. See also Deaf Centre Manitoba.  
 Kiwanis Club of Winnipeg, 197, 276  
 Klassen, Helene. See Unger.  
 Kleinwort, Krista, 114  
 Knapton, Josie (née Burns), 501n.64  
 Knight, Minnie E., 274  
 Knight, Paula, 42p  
 Koehler, Annie M. (née Gilleland), 181  
 Koskie, Bruce, 436  
 Kuekn, Eva Elizabeth (née Swift, and formerly Wilson). See Wilson.  
 Kuekn, Otto Hermon, 523n.15  
 Kummer, Louisa, 142p  
 Kusiak, Mark, 386p  
 Kusznieryk, John, 146p, 210, 220  
 Kvarnberg, Albert LeRoy, 172  
 Kvarnberg, James LeRoy, 40, 277, 385p, 432  
 Kvarnberg, Judith Marilyn (now known as Jeri Adams), 27  
 Kysela, Dr. Gerald M., 174  
 Kyte, James Gregory, 364-365, 366, 364p  
 Kyte, Murray, 386p
- L'Ami des Sourds*, 298. See also *L'Ami des Sourds-Muets*.  
*L'Ami des Sourds-Muets*, 200, 298. See also *L'Ami des Sourds*.  
*L'Echo du Sourd*, 305  
 L'Ecole Polyvalente Lucien Pagé, 298  
 L'Herault, Mary Nathalie, 104  
*La Langue des Signes (LSQ)* (Julie Elaine Roy, Paul Bourcier), 315  
*La langue des signes (LSQ)* (Paul Bourcier, Julie Elaine Roy), 315, 326  
 La Société Culturelle Québécoise des Sourds, 351  
*La Surditude (To Be Deaf)*, 518-519n.11  
 Labelle, Clara. See Marie-Mectilde, Sister.  
 LaBelle, Flora (née McGregor), 247, 247p  
 Labelle, Henri-Joseph, 72  
 LaBelle, Noah, 247-248, 247p  
 Labour strike: 143  
 Labour Welfare of the Deaf Committee (Western Canada Association of the Deaf), 217  
 Lachance, Ludivine, 80, 410-411, 411p, 469  
 Lacroix, Gertrude Mary Pauline. See Bourget.  
 Lacrosse players (amateur): Crough, John Edward, 368; Lobsinger, Alexander, 359.  
 Ladies' Aid Society, Winnipeg Church of the Deaf, 275. See also Women's Auxiliary, Winnipeg Church of the Deaf.  
 Ladyszewski, John, 426p  
 Ladyszewski, Sophie, 426p  
 Ladyszewski, Richard, 386p  
 Lafferty, Mary Matilda. See Goodbrand.  
 Laflamme, Rev. Brother Herménégilde  
 Lagergren, Don, 199  
 Lagorce, Father Charles-Irénée, 54, 72, 75, 78, 476, 491n.6  
 Laigneault, Alice, 426p  
 Lake, Jessie Alberta. See Armes.  
 Lally, Edward B., 192  
 Lally, Mary Lynn. See Sinclair.  
 Lambert, Douglas George, 158  
 Lambert, Elizabeth (née Eddy), 320  
 Lambert, Jonathan, 320  
 Lamothe, Elia (née Martel), 200  
 Lamothe, Joseph (deaf), 200, 200p  
 Lamothe, Joseph (hearing), 54  
 Lancaster Military Hospital, 61  
 Lancaster, Joseph, 53  
 Landherr, Rev. Stephen, 286  
 Landry, Paul Joseph, 254, 373-374, 373p, 386p, 475-476, 475p  
 Landry, Pauline, 374  
 Lane, G., 386p  
 Lang, Sidney E., 137  
 Lange, Joyce Ann. See Virtue.  
 Langevin, Charles F., 15, 16, 52, 53  
 Langille, Alice Livingstone, 123p  
 Langmuir, J.W., 96  
 Languages used in Canadian schools for deaf students: at Institution Catholique des Sourdes-
- Muettes (Montréal, Québec), 81p; Spoken English, 71; Spoken English at Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 76; Spoken French, 71, 76, 77p.  
 Langue des Signes Française (LSF), 322  
*Langue des signes québécois* (Paul Bourcier, Raymond Dewar, Julie Elaine Roy), 326  
*Langue des Signes Québécois-I* (Paul Bourcier, Raymond Dewar, Julie Elaine Roy), 315  
*Langue des Signes Québécois-II* (Paul Bourcier, Raymond Dewar, Julie Elaine Roy), 315  
 Langue des Signes Québécoise, 82, 107, 200, 203, 204, 315, 319, 321-322, 323, 324, 329, 404, 460, 462, 464, 498n.64; as primary language of instruction in the classroom, 323; research on, 519n.27; teachers of, 344.  
 Lanckenau, Robert O., 430  
 Lapiak, J., 386p  
 Lapon, J., 386p  
 Laplante, M.-Marguerite. See Joseph de la Providence, Sister.  
 LaPorte, Paul, 426p  
 Laran, Fred, 426p  
 Larochelle, Rosalie. See Marie du Bon Conseil, Sister.  
 Larsen, Marlene, 385p  
 LaSalle, Régina. See Marie-Siméon, Sister.  
 Latham, Jane, 16, 62, 489n.86  
 Latulippe, Marius, 305  
 Laurenti, Cardinal, 284  
 Lavallée, Louise. See MacDonald.  
 Lavellée, Georgiana, 78-79, 280, 281, 469  
 Law Society of Upper Canada (Ontario), 251  
 Law, T., 181p  
 Lawer, Charlotte Lucille (née Towell), 277  
 Lawer, Rev. Leslie Lawrence, 276-277  
 Lawless, Joseph, 213  
 Lawrence Hall (British Columbia School for the Deaf, Vancouver), 156, 158  
 Lawrence, D., 181p  
 Lawrence, George Ross, 34, 385p  
 Lawrence, Geraldine Bessie. See Buchanan.  
 Lawrence, Grace (maiden name unknown), 153  
 Lawrence, Kathern Bernice (née Geldart), 34, 176, 214  
 Lawrence, Samuel Hayes, 153, 156, 160, 208  
 Laws related to deaf people, 448  
 Lawson, E., 181p  
 Lawsuits: related to educational issues, 170  
 Lawyers: MacLellan, Archibald Leitch, 251-252; MacLellan, Duncan, 251-252; Vlug, Henry, 252-253.  
 Le Couteux St. Mary's Institution for the Improved Instruction for the Deaf (Buffalo, N.Y.): names of students attending, 284-285.  
*Le Penser du Sourd*, 204, 298, 305. See also *Bulletin du CLSM* and *Le Sourd Québécois*.  
*Le Sourd Québécois*, 204, 305. See also *Bulletin du CLSM* and *Le Penser du Sourd*.  
 Leard, Archibald Fulton, 167, 170  
 Learning Centre Program (Alberta), 174  
 Learning Disabilities of Alberta, 503n.143  
 Learning Vacation programs: in British Columbia, 160; in Alberta, 177.  
 LeBlanc, Arthur Bernard, 24, 305, 306p  
 LeBlanc, Jean Paul Joseph, 35  
 LeBoeuf, Joseph Gilles Guy, 48, 226  
 LeDrew, Barbara Sophie, 38, 134, 455-456, 455p  
 LeDrew, Gwendolyn June (née Burry), 38  
 LeDrew, Paul Wallace, 38  
 LeDrew, Wallace Phillip, 38  
 Lee, Dr. Jerry Carlton, 23  
 Leeman (Leaman), Charity. See Abell.  
 Leeson, Dr. Lavell, 507n.143  
 Lefève, Francois, 53  
 Lefève, Jean, 53  
 Lefoley, Margaret. See Emmanuel, Sister.  
*Legend of Gerald Griffore and His Deaf Friends*, The (Gerald Griffore), 382  
 Léger, Béatrice. See Marie de Bonsecours, Sister.  
 Legislation (Canada): 70; Act in Relation to the Education of Deaf Or Deaf Mute Persons, An (Nova Scotia), 119, 496n.1; Act to Amend Chapter 140, Acts of 1897, entitled "An Act to Amend Chapter 73, Acts of 1862, entitled 'An Act to Incorporate the Directors of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Halifax, and the Acts in Amendment Thereof,'" (Nova Scotia), 497n.30; Assembly Bill

- 24 (Québec), 86; Bill 112 (Ontario), 195, 330, 462-463; Bill 4 (Ontario), 107, 113, 115, 195, 330, 495n.169; Bill 60 (Québec), 81-82; Bill 79: An Act to Provide for the Education of Deaf and Blind Persons (Saskatchewan), 161; Bill 82 (Ontario), 108, 113, 115, 459, 496n.187; Broadcast Act, 440; Education Act (1974, Ontario), 112, Education of Deaf and Dumb Persons Act, 1928, (Saskatchewan), 502n.92; Handicapped Persons Education Act, The, 129, 498n.63; in Alberta, 330, 523n.27; in Manitoba, 139; 329-330; in Nova Scotia: 119; 129, 496n.1, 497n.30, 498n.63; in Ontario 107, 108, 112, 113; 115, 195, 459, 462-463; 495n.169, 496n.172, 496n.187; in Québec, 81-82; 86; in Saskatchewan, 161, 501n.85, 502n.92; Motion 216 (Alberta), 330; 523n.27; Ontarians with Disabilities Act, The, 195; Ontario Regulation 81-75 (Addendum to Education Act of 1974), 496n.172; re: sign language, 329, 330; Resolution No. 35 (Manitoba), 329-330; Saskatchewan School Act — Section 190 (Saskatchewan), 501n.85; School Ordinance of 1901 (Saskatchewan), 501n.85.
- Legislation (United States). See Acts of United States Congress.
- Lehoux, Yann, 386p
- Leibovitch, Abraham ("Abie"), 343, 343p
- Leinster, T., 386p
- Leisure time activities. See Hobbies. See also Literary societies and Sports.
- Lelievre, L., 386p
- Lemire, Eugénie. See Marie-Victor, Sister.
- Lennis, Kay, 499n.12
- Lennius [Lennon], Anna Mary. See Hawkins.
- Lennius [Lennon], Nicholas, 247
- Lerg, Judy Leora. See Griffore.
- Les Enfants du Silence (Children of a Lesser God)*, 204
- Les Petites Soeurs de Notre-Dame des Sept Douleurs. See Little Sisters of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows.
- Les Signes Franco-Ontarien, 322
- Leslie, Edward Austin, 236, 241, 512n.89
- Leslie, Rose (Rosa) Ann (née Moore), 241
- Lessard, Stéphanie. See Marie-du-Sacré-Coeur, Sister.
- Letarte, Jude (Jules), 53, 54
- Letourneau, Charmaine Cecile, 39, 40, 41, 41p, 174, 176, 226, 387
- Letourneau, Richard Wayne, 328, 385
- Levesque, Roger, 433
- Leviticus. See Old Testament.
- Levy, Judith Ann. See Duchesne.
- Lewis, Allie May (née Andrews), 307
- Lewis, Fannie Elizabeth. See Mason.
- Lewis, Norman Vickers, 300, 307, 307p, 308p
- Lewis, Sarah (née Fitzakerly, and formerly Guest), 307, 307p
- Lexington School for the Deaf (New York City, N.Y.), 10. See also New York Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes.
- Libbey, Eugene C., 90
- Licence plates ("On The Road Again..."), 480-481
- Liddy, William, 141
- Liebman, Ilene Bonnie. See Youngs.
- Light Phone, 428
- Light, Rev. Dr. James Stanley, 274, 291, 292p, 516n.97
- Lightfoot, William, 368p
- Likiforuk, Harry, 251
- Lilley, Henry Gordon, 144, 150
- Lillie, Gilbert Cameron, 385p, 521n.10
- Lillie, Howard Cameron, 521n.10
- Lillie, Ingrid Sabine (née Spangenberg), 521n.10
- Lillie, Jeffrey Cameron, 360, 521n.10
- Lillie, Violet Eleanor (née Salminen). See Munson.
- Lim, D., 386p
- Limnidis, John Manuel, 347-348
- Lincoln, President Abraham, 19, 22
- Linda, Freda. See Hjartarson.
- Lindberg, Charles A., 395
- Lindsay, Leonor Henrietta. See Vlucg.
- Line 21, 438, 439, 442
- Linguistics of Visual English (LOVE), 323. See also Manually Coded English (MCE) systems.
- Linn, Georgina C., 104
- Lions Club of Toronto, 432
- Lions Manor (Winnipeg, Man.), 500n.18
- Lions Speedskating Club of Saskatoon (Sask.), 167
- Lipreading classes, 100
- Lipreading, 406, 420, 434; at the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Halifax, N.S.), 118; at Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg), 140.
- Lipton District Hockey League, 243
- List of Trades & Professions for Deaf-Mutes (1874)*, 245-246
- Listening Post, The*, 190
- Lister, Elizabeth Ann. See Siebert.
- Literacy, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13, 66, 68, 72, 84, 90, 118, 138, 294-316, 406, 477; at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 153; in religious services, 267.
- Literary Award (Ontario Cultural Society of the Deaf), 185
- Literary Societies, 342; at Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg), 140-141; at Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville), 97, 179; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 164; Brigden Club, 180; Brigden Literary Society, 180; Dufferin Literary Society, 179; Mackay Literary Society, 299; Maple Leaf Reading and Debating Club, 180, 514n.13; McDermid Literary Society, 164, 196; Pharnorth Literary (Debating) Society, 140-141, 196; Queen City Literary Society, 179-180; Saturday Club, 249; Shaftesbury Literary Society, 179; Toronto Deaf-Mute Literary Association, 179; Toronto Deaf-Mute Society, 179.
- Literary works by deaf Canadians. See Books (written or compiled by deaf Canadians) and Poems composed by deaf Canadians.
- Little Paper Family: definition of term, 492n.53; effects of, 294-295, 299; history of, 294-296, 299. See also Publications (Little Paper Family [Canada]) and Publications (Little Paper Family [United States]).
- Little Sisters of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (Congrégation des Petites Soeurs de Notre-Dame des Sept Douleurs), 281-282, 282p, 283, 283p, 515-516n.55
- Live display captioning, 441
- Lively, Verdun Joseph Guy, 123p
- Ladwald, Lizzie, 142p
- Lloyd, Howard Joshua, 189, 190, 224, 229, 286, 392, 421-422, 421p, 452, 525-526n.9
- Lloyd, Joshua Arthur, 525-526n.9
- Lloyd, Mary Ann Deliva (née Edwards), 422
- Lloyd, Ruth (née Kent), 525-526n.9
- Lobsinger, Alexander ("Moose"), 359, 359p
- Lobsinger, Anetta Lyllavett (née Johnston), 359
- Locke, Lloyd Mervyn, 147, 197, 198p, 214, 219, 219p, 303
- Locke, Lorne, 146, 147
- Lockert, William John, 89, 169, 170, 460
- Lockey, Jean, 507n.143
- Lockhart, William Franklin, 175, 176
- Loehr, Ken, 457
- Log cabins, 394-395, 394p
- Logan, Ellinor. See Doherty.
- Logan, John, 125
- Loignon, Réginald, 284, 516n.69
- London (Ont.) Asylum for the Insane, 94, 95
- London Association in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb (England), 249
- London Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb (England), 14
- Long, T. MacKay, 199, 506n.98
- Longheed, William Henry (William S. Lougheed), 248, 513n.11
- Lonsdale, Alice, 143p, 200
- Lonsdale, Fred, 142
- Lonsdale, Herbert, 138, 499n.12
- Lonsdale, Mary Kathleen, 138, 143, 150, 198p, 216, 499n.12
- Lonsdale, William Thomas, 137, 138
- Loop systems, 444
- Lopes, Odete. See Screpnek.
- Lord's Prayer*, 406
- Lord Seaforth. See MacKenzie
- Loree, Beverley, 430
- Lorenz, Jean Rosemary, 216
- Lorenzen, Mary Ettie. See McDermid.
- Loring, Anna H. (née Mackay), 298
- Los Angeles Association for the Deaf (Calif.), 91
- Lougheed, William S. See Longheed.
- Louis Gerard, Sister, 81
- Louis-Joseph, Sister (formerly Lydia Perrier), 283p
- Louvain, Michel, 344
- Low, Eleanor. See McLaughlin.
- Lowe, Isabella (née Gray), 125
- Lowe, John Thomas, 126
- Lowe, John William, 513n.19
- Lower Canada, 84
- Lowman, Alto May, 22, 486n.25
- Loyalist Club of the Deaf (Saint John, N.B.), 204. See also City Club of the Deaf (Saint John, N.B.).
- Loyalists, British, 55
- LSQ. See Langue des Signes Québécoise.
- Lucien Pagé Polyvalent School for Seniors, 82
- Lucyk, Bob, 226
- Luedee, Joseph Thomas, 123p
- Luinenburg, R., 386p
- Lunan, Robert, 84, 90
- Lushman, Catherine (Cathy) Jane, 134
- Lussier, Adélar, 410
- Luther Home, 436
- Lutheran Church for the Deaf (Detroit, Mich.), 364
- Lutheran Church. See Religion.
- Lutheran Deaf Ministry, 280
- Lutheran School for the Deaf (Detroit, Mich.): names of students attending, 31, 363, 504n.25.
- Lyons, J., 449
- Lytle, Julie, 387
- MacBain, John, 53
- MacBain, Mary, 53
- MacDonald Hall (Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf, Vancouver, B.C.), 157, 157p, 158
- MacDonald's School (Québec City, Québec): 52, 53-54, 487n.8-9; names of students attending, 53.
- MacDonald, Ada Maureen. See Baskerville.
- MacDonald, Allister F., 212
- MacDonald, Donna (née Comeau), 34
- MacDonald, Dr. Charles Elliott, 39, 154, 155, 157, 160, 218, 501n.72, 501n.73
- MacDonald, Edith Antoinette (née Ross), 501n.73
- MacDonald, Irvin Stewart, 34, 130, 231
- MacDonald, Jessie Florence. See Pye.
- MacDonald, Linda Anne, 129, 130
- MacDonald, Louise (née Lavallée), 54
- MacDonald, Mrs. John, 304
- MacDonald, Mrs. William D. [first and maiden names unknown], 220p
- MacDonald, Ronald, 15, 53-54, 55, 321, 487n.3
- MacDonald, William D., 56, 220p, 253
- MacDougall, Dr. James Colin, 89, 226, 493n.75
- MacEachern, Ethelene Sadie Ellen. See Copeland.
- MacFarlane, Jessie Skelly, 61, 89, 90, 202
- MacGowan, Rev. Alexander, 192, 272, 505n.55
- MacGregor, Alvina, 276
- MacGregor, Ida, 245
- MacGregor, James, 276
- MacInnis, Jack, 122p
- Mackay Bulletin*, 88, 298-299
- Mackay Center for Deaf Children (Montréal, Québec): 18, 83-92, 88p, 464; deaf teachers at, 90; heads of 89; names of students attending, 38, 135, 315, 519n.40; preschool programs at, 90. See also Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec) and Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes and the Blind (Montréal, Québec).
- Mackay Deaf Ladies Sewing Group, 202
- Mackay Hockey Club, The, 360, 362, 362p
- Mackay Hockey Cup, The, 362
- Mackay Homecraft Studio, 87-88, 299, 381
- Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec): 86p; Alberta students attending, 88, 171; blind (hearing) students at, 86; deaf teachers at, 138, 166, 256; Jane Elizabeth Groom's visit to, 237; Little Paper Family publications, 88, 298-299; names of students attending, 27, 32, 34, 48, 49, 60, 61, 84, 85, 87, 89, 110, 148, 171, 174, 202, 211, 230, 350, 358, 362p, 364, 380, 388, 422, 471, 524n.16, 526n.12 (Ch. 18); Newfoundland students attending, 65-66, 88, 132; oralism at, 86; Saskatchewan students attending, 87, 164; sign language at, 88;



- speech training at, 85; teacher training at, 88; Visible Speech at, 486-487n.43; vocational training at, 88. See also Mackey Center for Deaf Children (Montréal, Québec) and Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes and the Blind (Montréal, Québec).
- Mackay Literary Society. See Literary Societies.
- Mackay, Anna H. See Loring.
- Mackay, Cairine Reay. See Wilson.
- Mackay, Joseph, 85, 89, 90, 298; correspondence of, 492n.56, 493n.57
- MacKay, W.C., 181p
- Mackenzie, Elizabeth (née Aitken), 220p
- MacKenzie, Francis Humberstone (Lord Seaforth), 264
- Mackenzie, George Sinclair, 127, 220p, 223
- Mackie, Robin, 386p
- MacKillop, Donald John, 125, 304, 447, 451
- MacKillop, Doris (née Hulme), 304, 432
- MacKinnon, Christine ("Christy"). See Maxcy.
- MacKinnon, Ruth, 216
- MacLean, Adeline. See Adeline, Sister.
- MacLean, Beatrice Emma. See Brown.
- MacLean, Hector Anthony, 49, 130
- MacLean, Mary Ann, 125, 229, 282, 304, 409
- MacLellan and MacLellan, 251, 251p
- MacLellan, Archibald Leitch, 251-252, 253, 514n.10
- MacLellan, Duncan, 251-252, 252p, 253, 513n.20, 514n.10
- MacMaster, Ronald, 507n.143
- MacNab, Sir Allan Napier, 63
- MacNaughton, Elizabeth Christina, 407, 409
- MacNaughton, John, 84
- MacPhail, Annie Lavina. See Cook.
- MacPhail, Candace J. (née Brown), 146, 275
- Mactavish, Joan, 413
- Madden, Mary G. (née Schutz), 30
- Madden, Michael James, 21, 24, 24p, 30, 96, 104
- Maddox, Willene (Billie). See Richardson.
- Magarrell, Rev. Gary William, 211, 277
- Maher, Tommy, 379
- Maheu, Albert, 410
- Maine School for the Deaf (Portland): names of students attending, 204.
- Mainstreaming. See Integration of deaf and hearing students.
- Maiola, Lorenzo, 184
- Mair, James, 16, 61
- Maitre, Ernest Wilfred, 286
- Makortoff, Larissa Anne, 390p, 397
- Malkowski, Gary Louis, 194-195, 244p, 264, 325, 327, 386p, 459; and Canadian organizations for deaf people, 194-195; and Deaf Education Movement, 195; and education, 194; and Galaudet College activities, 194; and relay services, 194.
- Malone, Rev. P., 286
- Maltais, André, 344
- Maltais, Remi, 386p
- Malyk, Andy, 426p
- Malyk, Gertie, 426p
- Man Alive*, 438
- Man of the Year Award (Canadian Association of the Deaf): winners of, 210 (1970), 226 (1970-1989). See also Award of Merit.
- Man of the Year Award (Halifax Association of the Deaf): winner of, 206 (1990).
- Manitoba Agricultural College (Winnipeg), 143
- Manitoba Association of the Deaf (newspaper), 200
- Manitoba Association of the Deaf, 200
- Manitoba command of the Canadian Legion, 147
- Manitoba Coordinating Council for the Hearing Impaired, 450
- Manitoba Cultural Society of the Deaf, 350
- Manitoba Day School for the Deaf (Winnipeg): 147; names of students attending, 199, 350; oralism at, 147; overcrowding at, 148.
- Manitoba Deaf Seniors Club, 199
- Manitoba Department of Education, 143
- Manitoba Department of Mines and Natural Resources, 336
- Manitoba Department of Public Works, 139, 143
- Manitoba Echo*, *The*, 297-298. See also *Echo*, *The* and *Silent Echo*, *The*.
- Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg): 66, 67, 68, 138p, 140p, 141p, 143p, 171, 237; Alberta students attending, 142, 171; British Columbia students attending, 142; combined method at, 140; deaf teachers at, 140, 140p, 141; enrolment at, 139; fire at, 141; lipreading at, 140; literary societies at, 140-141; Little Paper Family publications at, 141, 297-298; names of students attending, 29, 39, 68, 138, 141, 142, 142p, 143, 143p, 164, 190, 203, 221, 230, 239, 241, 242, 242p, 247, 303, 310, 361, 363, 393, 448, 449, 450, 499-500n.12, 505n.57, 505n.65, 518n.64; North-West Territories students attending, 142; oralism at, 142; Saskatchewan students attending, 142, 161, 243; speech training at, 142; vocational training at, 141, 142, 142p. See also Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg).
- Manitoba Ministry of Agriculture, 237
- Manitoba Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf, 328
- Manitoba Relay Service (MRS). See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: Manitoba.
- Manitoba Rugby Football Union, 368
- Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg): 68, 88, 136-149, 144p, 146p, 149p, 167, 168, 403, 447, 464; audiological training at, 148; bilingual/bicultural programs at, 323; chores at, 145-146, 146p; deaf teachers at, 109, 148, 150, 239, 243; employment/occupations of former students (1914), 251; enrolment at, 143, 144, 148; extra-curricular activities at, 146; heads of, 150; ice hockey team, 358p; integration of deaf and hearing students at, 148; Little Paper Family publications at, 143, 297-298; medallions of, 149, 149p; names of students attending, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 40, 49, 51, 144, 146p, 148, 149, 149p, 155, 173, 198, 199, 211, 213, 229, 230, 262, 278, 290, 303, 346, 350, 353, 354, 358p, 360, 372, 376, 379, 382, 392, 423, 431, 441, 467, 476, 501n.87, 503n.149; oralism at, 144, 146; Saskatchewan students attending, 164; students with special needs at, 148; Total Communication at, 148, 168; vocational training at, 144, 148. See also Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg).
- Manitoba School Trustees Association, 147
- Manitoba students at: Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville), 137; Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 166, 167.
- Manitoba Telephone System (MTS), 431, 436-437
- Manning, C. Russell, 49
- Manseau, Rev. Jean-Baptiste, 78
- Manson, Rev. Alexander MacLeod, 266, 272-273
- Manual alphabets, 4, 6, 7, 9, 137; American (one-handed), 84, 92-93, 118, 238, 317p, 321, 323, 340, 401, 411, 412, 519n.23; British (two-handed), 5, 84, 85, 92-93, 118, 127, 252, 267, 279, 321, 321p, 340, 401, 519n.23; French (one-handed), 118; Italian, 319p; on monuments/tombstones, 466-469, 466p, 467p, 468p, 469/469p ("I Love You" symbol); Spanish, 318p, 319.
- Manual codes for French, 498n.64
- Manual communication specialist in Canada, 325
- Manual communication at Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 84
- Manual communication: invented hand signals for specific purposes, 396, 524n.32.
- Manual teaching methods, at Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 75
- Manually Coded English (MCE) systems, 323; and teacher training programs, 326; Linguistics of Visual English (LOVE), 323; Seeing Essential English (SEE-1), 323; Signing Exact English (SEE-2), 323; Signed English, 323, 460.
- Manually Coded English at Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 113
- Manuel, Roda Emily (née Dola). See Saab.
- Manuel, William, 390
- Maple Leaf Gardens, 515n.30
- Maple Leaf Reading and Debating Club of Toronto, 296, 514n.13
- Maple Leaf Sewing Circle, 181, 182p
- Marbury, Martin, 439
- March of Dimes, 221
- Marchand, Cecil, 432
- Marchi, Sergio (federal Liberal Member of Parliament for York West), 442, 443p
- Margo, George, 426
- Marguerite du Sacre-Coeur, Sister (formerly Marguerite [Margaret] Hanley), 16, 17, 78-79, 280-281
- Marguerite-Marie, Sister (formerly Diana Ouellette), 283p
- Marie Albine, Sister, 81
- Marie de Bon Conseil, Sister, 81
- Marie de Bon Secours, Sister (formerly Albine Gadbois), 71, 72, 78-79, 80, 81, 280, 281
- Marie de Bonsecours, Sister (formerly Béatrice Léger), 283p
- Marie de Bonsecours, Sister (formerly Catherine Beston), 282p
- Marie de l'Assomption, Sister (formerly Carmen Proulx), 283p
- Marie de l'Espérance, Sister (formerly Claudia Pauré), 283p
- Marie de l'Incarnation, Sister, 79, 281
- Marie de la Merci, Sister, 81
- Marie de Lourdes, Sister (formerly Ida Hughes), 283p
- Marie des Anges, Sister (formerly Cécile Ayotte), 283p
- Marie des Victoires, Sister (formerly Jeanne Beauvais), 283p
- Marie Dolorès, Sister (formerly Marie Bourassa), 283p
- Marie du Bon Conseil, Sister (formerly Rosalie Larochelle), 283p
- Marie du Carmel, Sister (formerly Juliette Pépin), 283p
- Marie du Perpétuel Secours, Sister (formerly Josephine Scannell), 283p
- Marie du Rosaire, Sister (formerly Adèle Fournier), 283p
- Marie Eleonore, Sister, 81
- Marie Marguerite, Sister (formerly Leocadie Gadbois), 72
- Marie Rachel, Sister, 81
- Marie Rose, Sister, 81
- Marie Ursule, Sister (formerly Aglae Gadbois), 71-72
- Marie Victor, Sister (formerly Malvina Gadbois), 71, 72, 81
- Marie-Albert, Sister (formerly Louisa Holmes), 283p
- Marie-Amable, Sister (formerly Delphine Bouchard), 283p
- Marie-Bernadette, Sister (formerly Dora Moss), 283p
- Marie-Damase, Sister (formerly Odélide Sabourin), 283p
- Marie-des-Sept-Douleurs, Sister (formerly Eva Boulanger), 283p
- Marie-du-Sacre-Coeur, Sister (formerly Stéphanie Lessard), 283p
- Marie-Elisabeth, Sister (formerly Eva Perron), 283p
- Marie-Geneviève, Sister (formerly Victorine Bourassa), 283p
- Marie-Gertrude, Sister (formerly Thérèse Tremblay), 283p
- Marie-Ignace, Sister (formerly Emilie [Emélie] Montpeller), 282p, 283p
- Marie-Immaculée, Sister (formerly Marie-Blanche Gagnon), 283p
- Marie-Mecthilde, Sister (formerly Clara Labelle), 283p
- Marie-Philomène, Sister (formerly Adèle Aubé), 283p
- Marie-Rita, Sister (formerly Genevieve Smith), 283p
- Marie-Rose, Sister (formerly Adéline Bouchard), 283p
- Marie-Siméon, Sister (formerly Régina LaSalle), 283p
- Marie-Victor, Sister (formerly Eugénie Lemire), 282p, 283p
- Maritime Association of the Deaf, 121, 205, 254. See also Eastern Canada Association of the Deaf and Maritime Deaf-Mute Association and New Brunswick Deaf-Mute Association.
- Maritime Deaf-Mute Association, 126, 127, 205, 222p, 274, 309, 420. See also Eastern Canada Association of the Deaf and Maritime Association of the Deaf and New Brunswick Deaf-Mute Association.
- Maritime middleweight championship (boxing), 380
- Maritime Relay Service (Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island). See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.
- Maritime Sign Language (MSL), 319
- Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Company (Maritime T&T [Nova Scotia]), 437

- Maritimer, The*, 128, 299. See also *New Scotian, The*.
- Maritimes. See *individual provinces* (Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland)
- Mark, Gospel of. See New Testament.
- Markham, F.D., 181p
- Markins, Eunice Eugene (née Colin), 260
- Markins, Walter, 260
- Marsters, James C., 429
- Martel, Elia. See Lamothe.
- Martha's Vineyard, 320-321, 519n.19
- Martial artist: Birley, Dawn J., 369-370, 370p
- Martial Arts, 369-370
- Martin Street Middle Public School, 107
- Martin, Absalom, 358p, 423
- Martin, Captain William, 402-403
- Martin, Julie Ann, 356
- Martins, Peter P., 168, 170
- Marwick, Ernest Alvin, 370-371, 370p, 385, 387, 522n.55
- Mary Columbière, Mother (formerly Catherine ["Kate"] H. White), 285
- Mary Theresa, Sister (formerly Ouida Erd), 283p
- Maryland Institution for the Blind (Baltimore), 21
- Maryland School for the Deaf (Frederick): names of students attending, 230, 325, 475.
- Maryshall, Lewie, 84
- Mason, Ambrose Wilcock, 104, 106, 179p, 229, 267, 268p, 268, 269, 271, 271p, 331-333, 332p, 364
- Mason, Dr. David George, 41, 176, 214, 226, 230, 231, 306, 387, 403, 404, 431, 471, 471p, 524n.16
- Mason, Fannie Elizabeth (née Lewis), 267-268, 268p, 269, 270p (Mrs. A.W.), 332, 514n.13
- Mason, John Henry, 269, 271p
- Mason, Margaret F. (née Bowen), 188 (Mrs. H), 270p (Mrs. H.)
- Mason, Walter Alfred, 216
- Massachusetts Relief Fund, 121, 409, 497n.33
- Massey Scholarship, 227
- Massieu, Jean, 9, 10, 10p, 14, 18
- Mathias, Mrs. E.M., 200
- Mathison, Dr. George Christie, 506n.91
- Mathison, Robert, 39, 47, 95, 96, 98, 104, 137, 180, 494n.132, 494n.134, 506n.91
- Matlin, Marlee, 159, 347, 349
- Matthew, Gospel of. See New Testament.
- Maxcy, Christine ("Christy") (née MacKinnon), 125, 316
- Maxcy, John, 316
- Maxwell, Karen (née Faye), 398
- Maxwell, Vance Thelston, Jr., 386p, 397-398, 398p
- McAdam, Wesley, 99p, 358p, 423
- McArthur, Dr. Duncan, 189
- McAuley, Roger Patrick, 49, 51, 225, 230
- McBrien, Blanche Pauline (née Brewer), 257
- McBrien, Margaret Loretta (née Whalen), 257
- McBrien, Robert Elwood, 224, 226, 230, 257, 257p, 303, 451, 469, 505n.55
- McCafferty, Chris, Jr., 386p
- McCandless, Ella (née Clarkson), 414
- McCandless, John Wesley, 414
- McCarthy, Donald James, 36, 51, 160, 376, 386p
- McCarthy, Eugene, 285, 368p
- McCarthy, Jane Marie (née Studer), 36
- McCarthy, John, 117
- McCarthy, Mr. [first name unknown], 220p
- McCaul, A.B., 181p
- McClelland, James, 84, 90
- McClosky, Leo Charles, 192
- McClushey, Ellen, 469
- McConnell, Gertrude, 343p
- McConnell, Wesley James, 112
- McCutcheon, Rod, 387
- McDaniels, Charles, 117
- McDermid Literary Society, 164, 196. See also Pharnorth Literary (Debating) Society.
- McDermid Memorial Fund, 197, 275, 506n.93, 515n.40. See also McDermid Scholarship Fund.
- McDermid Memorial Tablet, 217
- McDermid Scholarship Fund, 191, 217, 221, 224, 506n.93, 515n.40. See also McDermid Memorial Fund.
- McDermid Tower, 145
- McDermid, Dr. Howard John, 140, 143, 144, 145, 150, 191, 217, 506n.93, 515n.40
- McDermid, Duncan Wendell, 67, 140, 140p, 143, 145, 150, 191, 217, 297, 303, 506n.91, 506n.93, 515n.40
- McDermid, Mary Ettie (née Lorenzen), 104, 140, 140p, 150
- McDermid, Ruth, 140, 143
- McDermott, Jim, 324
- McDole, David, 385p
- McDonald, Ann. See Delaney.
- McDonald, Archibald ("Archie") Howard, 21, 27, 68, 90, 143p, 150, 196, 197, 198p, 200, 216, 230, 237, 242-243, 274, 343p, 508n.172
- McDonald, Charles Elliott. See MacDonald.
- McDonald, Donald Hogarth, 237, 243, 512n.104
- McDonald, Gertrude (née Spurr), 501n.72
- McDonald, H., 386p
- McDonald, John Archibald, 237, 243, 512n.104
- McDonald, John, 16
- McDonald, Muriel Jean (née McShane), 21, 198p, 216, 242, 343p, 508n.172
- McDonald, Robert Wilkie, 125, 274, 501n.72, 515n.33
- McDonnell, Mrs. [first name unknown], 507n.143
- McDonough, Alexa, 464
- McDougall, Edna Anna Scott. See Cartwright.
- McDougall, Elsie, 99p
- McDougall, Gladys Louise (née Blais), 493n.75
- McDougall, Peter Henderson, 99p, 358p, 423, 493n.75
- McFadden Hall (Manitoba School for the Deaf, Winnipeg), 142, 142p, 500n.29
- McFadden, D.H., 500n.29
- McFarlane, Mona. See Batho.
- McFayden, S., 386p
- McGann, Cecilia. See Watson.
- McGann, Euphemia ("Effie"). See Terrill.
- McGann, Harriet ("Hattie") Elizabeth. See Ashcroft.
- McGann, John Barrett, 61-64, 62p, 83, 85, 91, 92, 266, 267, 307, 313, 321, 332, 332p, 333, 401, 466, 467p, 476; 499n.9; and other family members involved in deaf education, 520n.3 (Ch. 13); founder of first school for deaf students in Ontario, 61; language preferred in classroom by, 62; learns sign language, 62.
- McGathey, Wendell H., 497n.38
- McGill Study of Deaf Children in Canada, 477, 530n.32
- McGill University (Montréal, Québec), 326
- McGillivray, [Mary Anne] Maude, 182
- McGillivray, Angus, 185
- McGillivray, N.A., 368p
- McGovern, Elizabeth Mary, 383
- McGovern, Hazel Mae (née Humphrey), 383
- McGovern, William Hugh Joseph, 184, 193, 230, 286, 383-384, 383p, 388, 432
- McGowan, Lilla Edith. See Peterson.
- McGregor, Flora. See LaBelle.
- McGuffin-Wood, Lillian Marjorie (née Dick), 413
- McHardy, Adam E., 422
- McInnes, W.H. (Mathilde), 151, 152
- McInnis, Jack, 122p
- McIntosh, Angus Alexander, 104, 141, 150, 179p, 196, 297, 519n.23
- McIntyre, Lois, 386p, 387
- McKane, Heather, 149p
- McKay, Marilyn Gayle, 148, 150
- McKay, Pamela, 149p
- McKay, Paul, 122p
- McKenzie, Mabel Agnes. See Ulrich and Buby.
- McKercher, Anne Elizabeth, 99-100, 104, 110, 494-495n.140
- McKillop, Duncan John, 104, 179p
- McKittrick, Ruth Marion. See Williams.
- McLaren, Christian Margaret. See Ormiston.
- McLaren, George David, 243
- McLaren, Jean Viola. See Graziano.
- McLaren, John Charles, 243
- McLaughlin, Audrey (federal NDP Member of Parliament for the Yukon Territory), 347, 437
- McLaughlin, Eleanor (née Low), 233
- McLaughlin, Joseph Robert, 159, 175, 176, 232-233, 232p, 330, 462
- McLaughlin, Linda Teresa, 110
- McLean, Geraldine ("Gerry") Joyce (née Young), 206
- McLean, James Keir, 129, 206, 206p, 226, 324, 460, 507n.131, 509n.222
- McLean, Vince, 463-464
- McLeod, Ida L., 87, 89
- McLetchie, Antony Alexander Leslie, 110
- McM, 431
- McManus, Laura Marie. See Hardman.
- McMillan, Clarence, 122p
- McMullan, Robert Henry, 49
- McMullin, Chief J.H., 449-450
- McMurrich, Heien Maude, 190, 193
- McNarey, David, 499n.12
- McNaughlin, Mrs. Peter, 151
- McNaughton, John, 86p
- McNaughton, Violet Clara (née Jackson), 165
- McNeil, Rev. Neil (Archbishop of Toronto), 285
- McNeill, Mary, 237
- McNeill, Samuel, 237
- McPeake, Clarence, 184
- McPhedran, Jane Elizabeth, 176
- McPhee, Gertrude Catherine, 137, 499n.1, 499-500n.12
- McPhee, James, 362p
- McPhee, Sarah A., 136-137, 138, 499-500n.12
- McPherson, Robert, 183p
- McPhillips, Rev. Everett, 286
- McRitchie, Prudence Elizabeth. See Bradshaw.
- McShane, Muriel Jean. See McDonald.
- McVey, Mary, 16, 52
- Mechanic: Bradshaw, Thomas, 239
- Medallions: British Medal of Honour, 192, 472, 472p; Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 149, 149p; Ontario Medal for Good Citizenship, 473; Order of Ontario, 473-474; School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 124, 124p; World Federation of the Deaf, 227, 234, 234p, 510n.238; World Winter Games for the Deaf, 387p.
- Medals. See Medallions.
- Medical Doctor. See Doctor of Medicine.
- Meeke, Dorothy Mary. See Andrews.
- Melnik, Ralph, 385p
- Member of the Order of the British Empire (M.B.E.), 121
- Mercier, Philogone, 72
- Merrill, Dr. Edward Clifton, Jr., 23
- Merritt, Helen Willard, 66-67
- Message Relay Centre (MRC - British Columbia). See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: British Columbia.
- Message Relay Centre (MRC - Edmonton, Alta.). See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: City-wide relay service.
- Message Relay Services (MRS). See Telephone Relay Services in Canada.
- Meter repairman: Griffore, Gerald R., 381
- Methodical signs, 7, 8, 9; American, 15, 320; French, 14, 319.
- Metro Area Community Services for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 205. See also Metro Service for the Deaf and Society of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Nova Scotians.
- Metro Service for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 205. See also Metro Area Community Services for the Deaf and Society of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Nova Scotians.
- Metropolitan Separate School Board programs (Toronto, Ont.), 92, 115
- Metropolitan Toronto School for the Deaf (Ont.), 92, 109, 115; names of students attending, 354, 360, 397, 442.
- Meunier, Antoine, 72
- Meunier, Jacinthe, 315, 386p
- Meyer, Rev. Victor L., 279
- Meyette, Frank, 286
- Michalski, Catherine, 103, 104
- Michigan Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, and the Blind (Flint), 86. See also Michigan School for the Deaf (Flint).
- Michigan School for the Deaf (Flint), 47; names of students attending, 473. See also Michigan Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, and the Blind (Flint).
- Middleton, Donald Bruce, 148, 150
- Middleton, Major-General Frederick, 237
- Mikita, Stan, 365
- Milan, Congress of. See Congress of Milan.
- Military Hospitals Commission, 143
- Military service and training for deaf people, 419-426; air cadets (Interprovincial School for the

- Education of the Deaf, Amherst, N.S.), 419p, 423-424; army cadet corps (Newfoundland School for the Deaf, St. John's), 134, 424-425, 425p; certificate of medical unfitness, 423; civilian support, 425-426, 426p; contributions to Queen's Canadian Fund for Air Raid Victims, 202; deaf women working for the Canadian Red Cross, 197, 202, 221, 275, 425, 426, 426p; Canadian Home Guards, 368, 422; Parker, John (civilian militia), 393, 393p, 525n.1; school cadets (Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville), 100, 423, 424p; wartime measure drills for students: at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 154; at School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 123. See also Soldiers.
- Miller, Howard Wesley, 149, 150, 170, 500n.58
- Miller, Mary Jane. See Van Luven.
- Miller, Roger Elgin, 113, 114
- Miller, William, 400
- Millham, Myrtle Elsie. See Williams.
- Mills, Nora. See Smith.
- Milne, John, 63
- Milton, Dennis Raymond, 211, 324
- Milton, Margaret Lynn (née Siddaway). See Siddaway.
- Milton, Mrs. H., 146
- Mime Festivals of Canada, 344
- Minerva Foundation (Edmonton, Alta.), 504n.162
- Minister of Communications (federal), 440
- Ministerial Association of Winnipeg, 137, 138
- Ministry of Education (Québec), 82
- Ministry of Employment and Immigration (federal), 305
- Minkle, Laura Berry. See Staubitz.
- Minnesota Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Faribault): names of students attending, 297, 502n.99.
- Minnesota School for the Deaf (Faribault): names of students attending, 453.
- Minns, W.S., 358p
- Minto, Henry, 89, 158-159, 160
- Mio, Eugene, 42p
- Mirsky, Ellen Joyce (née Hughes). See Rusi.
- Mirsky, Stephen, 26
- Misener, Kim Marlene, 356
- Mishnah, The*, 2, 484n.2 (Ch. 1)
- Miss Deaf Canada Pageant, 226, 305, 349-356, 369
- Miss Deaf Teen Pageant, 176
- Mission work (by or for deaf people): Bélanger, Rev. Alfred, 491n.13; Boal, Frederick James Titus, 222p, 223; Brigden, Frederick, 249, 249p; Crawford, Isabel, 290-291, 291p; Curtis, Bertha Mae (née Hayward), 275, 472, 472p; Graham, John R., 293; Groom, Jane Elizabeth, 236, 236p; Hardy, James Malcolm, 273; Hardy, Paula Clyde (née Montgomery), 475, 475p; Horne, Margaret Ann, 273; Light, James Stanley, 274, 291, 292p; Mason, Ambrose Wilcock, 268; Mason, Fannie Elizabeth (née Lewis), 267-268, 268p; Mission stations, 268-269; Nasmith, John Drysdale, 268, 268p; Ontario Mission of the Deaf, 269; Salgado, Crystal Anna (née Humeston), 353; Wollaston, Reginald William Henry, 495n.171; Woodbridge, Alfred F., 488-489n.54.
- Mississippi School for the Deaf (Jackson): names of students attending, 50.
- Mitchell, Constantina, 515-516n.66
- Mitchell, K.J., 172
- Mitchell, Leonard Arthur, 214, 226, 234, 350
- Mitchelson, Hon. Bonnie (minister of Culture, Heritage, and Recreation [Man.]), 329
- Mitton, Leander, 37, 90
- Mitton, Marion Rosa (née Moore), 21, 37, 499n.81
- Model Secondary School for the Deaf (Washington, D.C.), 21-22; names of students attending, 348.
- Molisky, Cecilia, 361
- Molisky, Mary, 361
- Molisky, Walter, 196, 358p, 361-362, 361p
- Molloy, Katherine. See Thomas de Jésus, Sister.
- Momotiuk, Douglas Michael, 199
- Monahan, Kenneth, 277
- Monahan, Wayne Douglas, 454
- Moncrieffe, D., 386p
- Moncton Association of the Deaf (N.B.), 124, 205, 340-341
- Mondor, Marie Olive. See Côte de la Providence, Sister.
- Mondor, Michel, 281
- Monitorial education, 53
- Montessori System, 87
- Montgomery, Paula Clyde. See Hardy.
- Montpellier, Emilie (Emélie). See Marie-Ignace, Sister.
- Montreal Alouettes, 376
- Montreal Association of the Deaf, 89, 200, 202, 225. See also Montreal Deaf Association.
- Montreal Deaf Association, 91, 202, 224, 299. See also Montreal Association of the Deaf.
- Montreal Deaf Society, 201-202, 203. See also Gospel Meetings of the Deaf (Montréal, Québec).
- Montréal Division No. 117 (French Catholic), National Fraternal Society of the Deaf, 48
- Montréal Division No. 118, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf, 48
- Montreal Hebrew Deaf Society, 286-287. See also Montreal Hebrew Deaf-Mute Society.
- Montreal Hebrew Deaf-Mute Society, 286-287. See also Montreal Hebrew Deaf Society.
- Montreal Mission of the Deaf, 274
- Montreal Oral School for Deaf Children (Québec), 89; names of students attending, 35, 315.
- Montréal Telecommunications of the Deaf, 433
- Monuments to Canadians, 129, 145; Greene, Samuel Thomas, 106, 466, 466p, 467p; McGann, John Barrett, 64, 466, 467p. See also Tombstones.
- Moody, Cheryl Dawn. See Collins.
- Mooney, Michael, 385p
- Moore, Alton C., 274
- Moore, Harry, 514n.10
- Moore, John C., 84
- Moore, Kathleen ("Kit"). See Aull.
- Moore, Marion Rosa. See Mitton.
- Moore, Mrs. N. [first and maiden names unknown], 188, 270p
- Moore, Rose (Rosa) Ann. See Leslie.
- Moore, Violet. See Concorn.
- Moores, Donald F., 1
- Moreland, M.J., 49
- Morgler, Carl, 202
- Morin, B., 386p
- Morin, Louis, 53
- Morphy, W.S., 190
- Morrice, Denis Wilfred, 195, 226, 436, 456, 457
- Morris, Dr. Beverley, 62
- Morriset, Martin, 305
- Morrison, Duncan Angus, 93, 295, 513n.2-4
- Morrison, Lena May. See Snowdon.
- Morrison, Mary Ann. See Gardiner (Gardner).
- Morrison, Mary Ellen (née Graham), 245, 513n.2-4
- Morrison, Miss [first name unknown], 270p
- Morrison, William Alexander, 150
- Morrison, William John, 101, 102, 104, 189, 190, 192
- Morse, Charles Collins, 56
- Morse, Judson, 417
- Mortimer, Charles, 183p
- Mosher, Amelia Minnie. See Dixon.
- Mosher, James, 183p
- Moss, Dora. See Marie-Bernadette, Sister.
- Moss, Mrs. W.J. (Christine Millicent), 190
- Moss, Rev. John, 286
- Motion 216 (Alberta), 330, 523n.27. See also Legislation (Canada).
- Mouck House, 101
- Moulton, Clarence B., 402-403, 402p
- Moulton, George A., 402-403
- Moving pictures, 427
- Muckleston, Mrs. O., 171, 172
- Mudo, El. See Navaretta, Juan Fernandez.
- Muller, Ella, 142p
- Muller, Jennie, 143p
- Mulock, Hon. William, 253
- Munch, Bunnie Myra (née Salberg), 160
- Munson, Ted, 146p, 386p
- Munson, Violet Eleanor (née Salminen, and formerly Lillie), 521n.10
- Murison, Andrew James, 27
- Murison, D.S., 172
- Murphy, Mrs. Ellis, 285
- Murphy, Myles Keith, 38, 133, 324, 437
- Musgrave, Ellen, 56
- Musgrave, Mary Jane, 56
- Musso, J., 386p
- My Son Arthur*, 342-343
- NAD Broadcaster, The*, 43
- Nagle, Edmund Burke, 29
- Nagle, Joyce Elaine (née Rempel), 29, 150
- Nahrgang, Oliver, 452, 452p
- Nasmith, Clara Jane (née Clark), 269, 270p
- Nasmith, John Drysdale, 267, 267p, 268p
- Nathanson, Cecil, 21
- Nathanson, Pauline ("Polly") Pearl. See Peikoff.
- National Access Awareness Week (1990), 463
- National Advocacy Training Program (Ottawa, Ont.), 509n.228
- National Arts Centre (Ottawa, Ont.), 439
- National Association of Deaf-Mutes (United States): 43, 44-45. See also National Association of the Deaf (United States).
- National Association of the Deaf (United States): 43, 191, 309, 343, 429; and Congress of Milan, 504n.29; Canadians accepted as members of, 43; founder of, 43, 44-45, 44p; preservation of sign language, 322-323. See also National Association of Deaf-Mutes (United States).
- National Capital Association of the Deaf, 185. See also Ottawa Association of the Deaf and Ottawa-Hull Association of the Deaf.
- National Capital Sports Council of the Disabled, 186
- National Captioning Centre Inc. (Toronto, Ont.), 440
- National Captioning Institute (Falls Church, Va.), 439, 441
- National Communicative Skills Program (NCSP) (Canadian Association of the Deaf), 225, 438
- National Congress of Jewish Deaf (NCJD), 192, 289. See also Hall of Fame: National Congress of Jewish Deaf.
- National Convention of Teachers of the Deaf (Canada), 228
- National Council of Jewish Women, Toronto Section, 288, 289
- National Deaf Education Day, 323, 323p, 461-462, 462p
- National Deaf Education Movement, 463
- National Deaf-Mute College (Washington, D.C.): 10, 15, 19, 21, 22, 24; first Canadian student admitted at, 24; honorary degrees to Canadians, 39, 44, 95, 117; women attending, 486n.25. See also Canadian "Firsts" at Gallaudet University and Gallaudet College (Washington, D.C.) and Gallaudet University (Washington, D.C.).
- National Education Workshops (Canadian Association of the Deaf), 225
- National Festival of the Arts (NFA), 196, 226, 228, 349, 517n.37; 1st (1973), 213, 349; 6th (1982), 325; 7th (1984), 325; 9th (1988), 325; 10th (1990), 326; Golden Deftly Award, 228p; Miss Deaf Canada, 226, 228, 349 (1973-1992 winners of, 350-356).
- National Film Board of Canada (NFB), 225, 348, 438
- National Fraternal Society of the Deaf, 47-51, 517n.24; Hall of Fame, 50, 51 (Canadian inducées), 192; David Peikoff and, 192; meetings in Canada, 49, 50p; Canadian divisions of, 47p, 48-49, 49p; Canadian chief agents of, 48p, 50-51; Canadian Frater of the Year winners of, 51.
- National Health Care Foundation for the Deaf (United States), 194
- National Hockey League, 363, 364; Calgary Flames, 364, 365; Montréal Wanderers, 364; Ottawa Senators, 365; Pittsburgh Penguins, 364; Vancouver Canucks and TTYS, 431; Winnipeg Jets, 364.
- National Society of the Deaf and the Hard of Hearing (NSD&HH), 190, 191-192, 505n.50, 505n.75, 509n.201; and employment, 192. See also Canadian Federation of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing and Canadian Hearing Society.
- National Technical Institute for the Deaf (Rochester, N.Y.), 42p, 42-43, 133
- National Theatre of the Deaf (United States), 344, 346
- Native Americans, 290-291
- Native Canadians. See First Nations people.
- Nature of Things, The*, 349
- Navaretta, Juan Fernandez, 4
- Nazar, Evelyn, 426p
- NBTel Message Relay Service (MRS). See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: New Brunswick.

- Nederhoff, Leona Jane, 355  
 Needham, John, 514n.10  
 Needham, Kate. See Ogilvie.  
 Needham, Mary. See Slater.  
 Neill, David Arthur, 113, 114  
 Neilson-Peckett Award, 364  
 Nelson, Edith Mable, 61  
 Nelson, Ethel, 97p  
 Nelson, Norman Lloyd, 90  
 Nelson, Philip, 12-13  
 Netherwood School, 520n.8 (Ch. 14)  
 New Brunswick (Early Deaf Education): See Fredericton Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb; New Brunswick Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Saint John and Portland); New Brunswick School for the Deaf (Lancaster).  
 New Brunswick Association of Parents of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Children, 498n.69  
 New Brunswick Chapter, Telephone Pioneers of America. See Telephone Pioneers.  
 New Brunswick Deaf-Mute Association, 47, 205, 220p, 304, 359; conventions of, 323; officers in, 253. See also Maritime Association of the Deaf and Maritime Deaf-Mute Association and Eastern Canada Association of the Deaf.  
 New Brunswick Hockey League, 358  
 New Brunswick Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Saint John and Portland), 57-58  
 New Brunswick Legislature, 340  
 New Brunswick School for the Deaf (Lancaster), 60-61, 60p; names of students attending, 229, 253, 254, 340, 472, 520n.14 (Ch. 13)  
 New Brunswick students at: Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.), 128; School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 121  
 New Brunswick Tel, 437  
 New Brunswick Telephone Company (NBTEL), 437  
 New Careers Manitoba, Deaf Training Programme, 177  
 New Democratic Party (Ontario), 195  
 New Haven Borstal Home for Boys (Vancouver, B.C.), 154-155  
 New Jersey School for the Deaf (Trenton): Little Paper Family publication, 309.  
*New Scotian, The*, 128, 299. See also *Maritimer, The*.  
 New Testament: Mark, Gospel of, 2; Matthew, Gospel of, 2; Romans, 2.  
 New York City Deaf-Mutes' Union League, 423  
 New York Empire Deaf-Mute Association: 105  
 New York Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes (New York City): 10. See also Lexington School for the Deaf.  
 New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (New York City/White Plains, N.Y.): 16, 16p, 18, 44; as training ground for Canadian teachers, 321; Canadians attending, 16-17, 30, 52, 61, 84-85, 93, 280, 321, 489n.82, 489n.86; names of students attending, 16-17, 30, 52, 61, 84, 93, 280, 309, 422, 489n.82, 489n.86, 526n.18; Ronald MacDonald's visit to, 53. See also New York School for the Deaf (Fanwood).  
 New York School for the Deaf (Fanwood): names of students attending, 422, 422p, 423p, 526n.18. See also New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (New York City/White Plains, N.Y.).  
 Newfoundland and Labrador Association of the Deaf, 131, 214. See also Caribou Silent Club and St. John's Association of the Deaf.  
 Newfoundland and Labrador Council of Educators of the Deaf, 133, 231  
 Newfoundland and Labrador Parents Association for Hearing Handicapped Children, 133  
 Newfoundland Coordinating Council on Deafness, 327, 455  
 Newfoundland Department of Education, 132, 133  
 Newfoundland Department of Public Welfare, 132  
 Newfoundland Kinsmen Club, 65  
 Newfoundland Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf, 134  
 Newfoundland Relay Service. See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: Newfoundland.  
 Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's): 116p, 131-135, 132p, 134p, 464; deaf teachers at, 135; drama at, 133-134; enrolment at, 132, 134, 135; extra-curricular activities at, 133; fire at building site, 134; heads of, 135; names of students attending, 38, 133, 134, 135, 424, 425, 455; oralism at, 132, 133; preschool programs at, 132, 133; royal visit to, 134-135, 479; scouting at, 134; teacher training for teachers at, 132; vocational training at, 132.  
 Newfoundland Society of the Deaf, 133  
 Newfoundland students at: Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.), 128; Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 88, 132; School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 121, 132, 402.  
 Newfoundland Telephone (Nfld. Tel), 437  
 Newfoundland Teletype Association of the Deaf, 433  
 Newman, Blaine McGowan, 454, 454p  
*News Digest, The*, 328  
*Newsletter (CCSD)*, 306  
 Nicholson, Annie Ethelwynne ("Winnie"). See Sutherland.  
 Nicholson, J.B., 302  
 Nickerson, Bethenia (née Swim), 333  
 Nickerson, Forrest Curwin, 125, 199, 226, 228, 230, 231, 231p, 276, 304, 305, 315, 334-336, 334p, 335p, 349p, 350, 509n.224, 520n.5  
 Nickerson, Malcolm Eugene, 123p, 304  
 Nickerson, Manton Judah, 333-334, 333p, 520n.5  
 Nicklin, John, 244  
 Nicodemo, Magdalena, 201  
 Niedbalski, Lorraine Kathryn. See Virtue.  
 Night of Champions (Nova Scotia Department of Culture, Recreation, and Fitness), 398  
*No Sound* (Julius H. Wiggins, Flora A. Clark), 258, 309, 315  
 Noble, Ellen Genevieve (née Gannon), 206, 525n.8  
 Noble, Janet Margaret (née Shepherd), 525n.8  
 Noble, Nettie Lois. See Bochanesky.  
 Noble, Thomas Edgar, 206, 420-421, 421p, 449, 525n.8  
 Noiseux, Brother Emery, 284  
 Nolin, Elsie. See Boese.  
 Nolin, Mrs. [first name unknown], 161  
 Normal department. See Teacher training.  
 Normal School, 81  
 Norman, Jane, 24p  
 North American Indians. See Native Americans and/or First Nations people.  
 North American Indoor Speedskating Championship (1980), 369  
 North American Mime Festival (1979), 344  
 North Carolina Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind (Raleigh), 92  
 North York Public Library (North York, Ont.), 433  
 North-West Rebellion. See Canadian North-West Rebellion of 1885.  
 North-West Territories students at: Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg), 142  
 North-West Territories, 142, 490n.118. See also Alberta, Saskatchewan, Northwest Territories.  
 Northern Baptist Evangelical Association of the Deaf (Corning, N.Y.), 290  
 Northern Electric Company (Norelco), 432  
 Northern Telcom, 432  
 Northwest Athletic Association of the Deaf (NWAAD), 208, 209, 507n.137  
 Northwestel (Telephone) Inc., 437  
 Northwestel Message Relay Services (Northwest Territories and Yukon). See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: Northwest Territories and Yukon.  
 Noseworthy, Diana Blanche (née Gosse), 206  
 Noseworthy, William, 206  
*Not One of the Crowd*, 384  
 Noted Deaf Individuals from Canada's Religious Communities, 289-293  
 Nova Scotia League for Equal Opportunity, 498n.69  
 Nova Scotia Legislature, House of Assembly, 117  
 Nova Scotia Parents of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Children Support Group, 498n.69.  
 Nova Scotia Teacher's Union, Cumberland District Local, 498n.69  
*Nova Scotian Black Boxers Reunion and Remembrance Night*, 380  
 Novena, 79; definition of, 492n.26  
 Nowosad, Patricia Susan. See Hanrahan.  
 Noyes, Alex. See Noyes, Andrew.  
 Noyes, Andrew, 452, 528n.25  
 Noyes, Louisa. See Gee.  
 Nunn, D., 386p  
 Nuns (Deaf), 280-283; Congregation of the Daughters of Wisdom (Larnay, France), 281; Congregation of Sisters of the Calvary (Bourg-la-Reine, France), 281; Congregation of the Little Sisters of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (Montréal, Québec), 281-282, 515-516n.55; first nine deaf postulants admitted, 282  
 Nurse Hall (Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf, Belleville, Ont.), 494n.120  
 Nurse, Stanley, 423  
 Nurse, William, 96, 104, 186, 186p, 295, 300, 358p, 494n.120  
 Nursing Assistant: LeDrew, Barbara Sophie, 455, 455p; Morrison, Mary Ellen (née Graham), 245.  
 Nursing/Health Care professionals: Dufley, Theresa Marie (now Upton), 262p, 263; Green, Laurie Elizabeth (now Carter), 262-263.  
 O'Connor, Mary Lorraine, 168, 170  
 O'Connor, Mrs. Michael, 414  
 O'Neil, James, 183p  
 O'Neil, L.D., 181p  
 O'Neil, Mary E., 182  
 O'Neil, N., 368p  
*O Canada!*, 406  
*OAD News, The*, 178, 187, 191, 296, 302-303, 310, 433, 474; editors of, 257  
 Oblate Sisters (St. Boniface, Man.), 198  
 Oblats de Saint-Viateur (OSV), 77, 283-285, 284p, 298. See also Religion: Catholic.  
*Observations d'un sourd et muet sur "Un Coursé élémentaire d'éducation des sourds et muets," publié en 1779 par M. l'abbé Deschamps (Pierre Desloges)*, 7  
 Occupations of deaf Canadians, 244-264; airplane tooling technician, 261; artist, 315, 331-337, 338-339; assembler, 413; auto worker, 379; bank cashier, 456; bank teller, 354; barber, 469; brass finisher, 367; builder, 254, 394-395; cabinet maker, 364, 382; carpenter, 239, 254, 392, 397; chemical analyst, 310; chemist, 470; compositor, 301, 516n.1; correspondence teacher, 261-262; dental technician, 206; die cutter, 379; director of development (college), 192; director of daycare programs, 354; doctor, 263-264; engineer, 238, 257-258, 506n.84; engraver, 249, 254-255, 394; entrepreneur, 352, 367-368, 453; executive director, 161, 193, 215; factory worker, 379-380, 472; farmer, 240, 241, 422, 243, 250-251, 393; foreman, 377; furrier, 258, 308; geochemist, 255-257; graphic artist, 388; guidance counsellor, 350; harness maker, 240, 246, 247; harvester, 238; health-care aide, 263; hunter, 417; illustrator, 316, 394; lawyer, 251-253; mechanic, 239; meter repairman, 381; Monotype keyboard operator, 376; of emigrants from England (1886), 510-511n.23; nursing assistant, 262; painter, 260, 261; payroll supervisor, 372; photographer, 337-338; politician, 264; postal worker, 253-254, 303, 310, 374, 383, 414, 452, 455, 476; pricing clerk, Revenue office, 474; printer, 191, 359, 360, 372; publisher, 307; salesman, 240; school principal, 175, 313; school teacher, 73-74, 90, 104, 110, 114, 125, 130, 135, 150, 155, 160, 170, 176, 314, 315, 325, 371, 381; service manager, 191; shoemaker, 248, 374; truck driver, 453-455; university professor, 227, 316, 470, 471, 506n.84; vocational counsellor, 194; watch repairer, 259-269; welder, 397; youth pastor, 415. See also *individual occupations*.  
 Occupations of deaf women, 244-245  
 Occupations of former Manitoba School for the Deaf students (Winnipeg, Man.) (1914), 251  
*ODSC Newsletter, The*, 185  
 Offence Against Deaf Females, 448  
 Official Languages Act of Canada, 329  
 Ogilvie, Kate (née Needham), 514n.10  
 Ohio Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Columbus): 16, 17, 401; Canadians attending, 61, 321; names of students attending, 17, 61.  
 Oklahoma School for the Deaf (Sulphur): names of

- students attending, 280, 360.  
 Old age pensions, 184, 509n.208  
 Old Testament, 318-319; Exodus, 2; Leviticus, 2; Proverbs, 318.  
 Oleson, Hon. Charlotte, 149  
 Olive Fiola, Sister, 198, 199, 226  
 Olympics (hearing): captioning of, 527n.44  
*On Teaching the Surd, or Deaf, and Consequently Dumb, to Speak* (William Thornton), 13  
 Ontarians with Disabilities Act, The, 195  
 Ontario (Early Deaf Education): See Hamilton Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb; Upper Canada Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Toronto).  
 Ontario Arts Council, 439  
 Ontario Association of the Deaf, 179, 186-190, 192, 224, 289, 295, 323, 327, 332, 353, 368, 369, 383, 456, 459, 462, 463, 470, 474, 494n.134, 505n.50; and Congress of Milan, 504n.29; and oralism, 186; and peddlers, 219, 416; and Silent Songsters, 182; and Total Communication, 190; conventions of, 98, 103, 112, 183, 184, 185, 188, 189, 302, 318; 333, 368, 452; founding of, 106; francophone representatives on the board, 322; issues of, 102, 186, 188, 193, 452; publication of, 296, 302-303; position on cochlear implants (1993), 445-446. See also Ontario Deaf-Mute Association.  
 Ontario Athletic Association of the Deaf (OAAD), 381  
*Ontario Bi/Bi Deaf Education*, 109  
 Ontario Camp of the Deaf, 50, 233, 515n.28  
 Ontario Catholic Deaf Association, 285  
 Ontario Community Centre for the Deaf, 273p, 274. See also Bob Rumball Centre for the Deaf (BRCD).  
 Ontario Council on Visual Language Interpreter Services, 327  
 Ontario Cultural Society of the Deaf, 185  
 Ontario Deaf Employment Survey (1937-1938), 258  
*Ontario Deaf Life*, 303  
 Ontario Deaf Sports Association (ODSA), 185, 381, 389  
 Ontario Deaf-Mute Association, 186, 295, 296, 332; conventions of, 44, 187, 187p, 250, 268, 333; founding of, 106, 466. See also Ontario Association of the Deaf.  
 Ontario Deaf-Mute Mission Board, 296  
 Ontario Department (Ministry) of Education, 98, 459  
 Ontario Department of Asylums, Prisons and Charities, 98, 187  
 Ontario Department of Prisons and Asylums. See Ontario Department of Asylums, Prisons and Charities.  
 Ontario Educators of the Hearing Impaired, 231  
 Ontario Health Insurance Program (OHIP), 446  
 Ontario Heritage Foundation, 103  
 Ontario High School Entrance Examination, 98, 254  
 Ontario Hockey Association, 360  
 Ontario Hockey League, 360, 364  
 Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville): 85, 91; academic diploma at, 96p; combined method at, 95, 98; correspondence to, 66; literary societies at, 97; Little Paper Family publications at, 96, 295-296, 296p; Manitoba students attending, 137; names of students attending, 21, 24, 25, 30, 43, 49, 50, 68, 93, 96, 99, 137, 140, 141, 147, 182, 183, 188, 196, 229, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243, 245, 247, 248, 250, 253, 254, 259, 267, 268, 285, 289, 295-296, 297, 301, 308, 313, 331, 332, 359, 366, 383, 394, 414, 420, 421, 422, 449, 452, 478, 507n.131, 507n.150, 513n.4, 513n.11, 514n.16, 516n.70, 525n.8, 525-526n.9; oralism at, 93; royal visit to, 478; sign language at, 93; vocational training at, 93-94, 93p, 94p, 96. See also Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville) and Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf (Belleville, Ont.).  
 Ontario Interpreter Services (Canadian Hearing Society/Ontario Association of the Deaf), 193  
 Ontario Junior Hockey League, 365  
 Ontario Medal for Good Citizenship, 473  
 Ontario Ministry of Education and Training, 92  
 Ontario Ministry of Education, 458, 459  
 Ontario Mission of the Deaf, 181, 269, 270, 274, 474  
 Ontario Motor League Provincial Association, 452  
 Ontario Office for Disabled Persons' Community Action Award, 366  
 Ontario Provincial Secretary, 184  
 Ontario Regulation 81-75 (Addendum to Education Act of 1974), 496n.172. See also Legislation (Canada).  
 Ontario Royal Commission on Education. See Royal Commission on Education in Ontario (1945-1950).  
 Ontario School Ability Examination, 189  
 Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville): 101p, 447; alumni association (OSD/SJW), 296; deaf teachers at, 98; epidemics at, 95; fire at, 102; football team, 358p; Little Paper Family publications at, 295; names of students attending, 28, 31, 39, 51, 97p, 99p, 100, 112, 131, 195, 215, 227, 230, 254, 257, 258, 261, 262, 272, 273, 284, 286, 287, 293, 308, 315, 341, 345, 346, 358p, 368, 372, 376, 378, 379, 383, 392, 395, 397, 423, 426, 429, 474, 478p, 493n.75, 494n.140, 496n.175, 496n.179, 503n.156, 504n.25, 521n.10, 526n.5, 527n.24, 528n.8; oralism at, 98, 99, 100; overcrowding at, 106; preschool programs at, 102, 103; royal visit to, 478; scouting at, 98; sign language at, 99; teacher training at, 159; vocational training at, 94, 102; See also Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville) and Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf (Belleville, Ont.).  
 Ontario School for the Deaf (Milton): 106p, 103; extra-curricular activities at, 107; names of students attending, 30, 31, 194, 262, 345, 346; 503n.156, 527n.24; oralism at, 107; overcrowding at, 107; preschool programs at, 108; Rochester method at, 107; scouting at, 107; Signed English at, 107; Total Communication at, 107; vocational training at, 107. See also Ernest C. Drury School for the Deaf (Milton, Ont.).  
 Ontario Silent Sports Federation (OSSF), 381  
 Ontario Slo-Pitch Deaf Tournament, 381  
 Ontario Sports Council of Organizations of the Deaf (OSCOD), 381  
 Ontario Theatre of the Deaf (unofficially known as Theatre of the Deaf of Toronto), 346, 347  
 Open captions, 438  
 Oral communication. See Oralism.  
 Oralism, 71, 405; Alexander Graham Bell and, 20; and decline in number of deaf teachers, 322; and Little Paper Family publications, 296, 302; and religion, 265; and suppression of sign language, 322; and teacher training programs, 326; at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 173; at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 153, 154; at Health Centre for Children (Vancouver, B.C.), 159; at Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes (Montréal, Québec), 80; at Institution for Deaf and Dumb (Halifax, N.S.), 120-121; at Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.), 128, 129; at Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 86; at Manitoba Day School for Deaf Children (Winnipeg, Man.), 147; at Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg), 142; at Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 144, 146, 161; at New Brunswick School for the Deaf (Lancaster), 60; at Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's), 132, 133; at Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville), 93; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville), 98, 99, 100; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Milton) 107; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 164, 166; Wolsley School day classes for deaf children (Winnipeg, Man.), 147; criticism of, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Edward Miner Gallaudet and, 20; in England, 236; in France, 10; in Germany, 6, 7, 8; in Italy, 10; in Saskatchewan schools, 161; in the United States, 10; opponents of, 20, 186, 188, 192, 215, 256, 458, 485n.17; prior to Congress of Milan, 504n.29; proponents of, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 20, 256, 317; rise of, 20.  
 Order of Canada, 413  
 Order of Clercs de Saint-Viateur. See Clercs de Saint-Viateur.  
 Order of Ontario, 473; recipient: Beam, Dorothy Ellen (née Ouellette), 473-474, 473p  
 Order of St. Barnabas (Edmonton, Alta.), 435  
 Order of the Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 285  
 Oregon School for Deaf Mutes (Salem), 147; names of students attending, 276, 277.  
 Organizations (Alberta): See Alberta Association for the Deaf; Alberta Association of the Deaf; Alberta Chapter, Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf; Alberta Coordinating Council on Deafness; Alberta Cultural Society of the Deaf; Alberta Deaf Sports Association; Association for the Hearing Handicapped (Edmonton); Association of Hearing Handicapped Children (Edmonton); Association of Visual Language Interpreters of Southern Alberta; Calgary Association of the Deaf; Canadian Hard of Hearing Association (Calgary branch); CONNECT SOCIETY (Edmonton); Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (Calgary); Edmonton Association of the Deaf; Grand Prairie Association of the Deaf.  
 Organizations (British Columbia): See British Columbia Association of the Deaf; British Columbia Deaf Sports Federation; Council of Organizations Serving the Hearing Impaired of British Columbia; Deaf Association of Vancouver Island; Deaf Children's Society of British Columbia (Vancouver); Dorcas Society (Vancouver); Greater Vancouver Association of the Deaf; Society for Advancement of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing of British Columbia; Vancouver Adult Deaf Association; Vancouver Association of the Deaf; Vancouver Catholic Deaf Association; Vancouver Deaf Basketball Club; Vancouver Division No. 166, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf; Vancouver League for the Hard of Hearing; Victoria Silent Club; Westcoast Association of Visual Language Interpreters.  
 Organizations (Caribbean): See Caribbean Christian Centre for the Deaf.  
 Organizations (churches/religious fellowships [Canada]): See Atlantic Ministry of the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.); Calvary Temple of the Deaf (Winnipeg, Man.); Canadian Mission of the Deaf; Caribbean Christian Centre of the Deaf; Christian Church of the Deaf (Calgary, Alta.); Clercs de Saint Viateur (Québec); Congrégation des Petites Soeurs de Notre Dame des Sept Douleurs (Congregation of Little Sisters of the Seven Sorrows) (Québec); Cross of Christ Lutheran Church of the Deaf (Edmonton, Alta.); Deaf Community Christian Church; Dorcas Society (Oakville, Ont., Toronto, Ont., and Vancouver, B.C.); Ecumenical Ministry of the Deaf; Edmonton Deaf Church Fellowship; Evangelical Church of the Deaf (Toronto, Ont.); International Catholic Deaf Association [international]; Jesus Deaf Church Lutheran (Winnipeg, Man.); Montreal Hebrew Deaf-Mute Society; Montreal Hebrew Deaf Society; Montreal Mission of the Deaf; Ontario Catholic Deaf Association; Ontario Mission of the Deaf; Ottawa Deaf Fellowship; Ottawa Mission to the Deaf; Pacific Deaf Fellowship; Saint Francis de Sales Deaf Society (Ontario); St. Francis de Sales Manitoba Catholic Church of the Deaf; Toronto Catholic Association of the Deaf; Toronto Catholic Deaf Association; Toronto Evangelical Church of the Deaf; Toronto Jewish Association of the Deaf; Toronto Jewish Society for the Hearing Impaired; Toronto Mission to the Deaf; Trinity Lutheran Church for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.); Vancouver Catholic Deaf Association; Vancouver Church for the Deaf; Willingdon Deaf Church; Windsor-Chatham Catholic Society; Winnipeg Church for the Deaf; Winnipeg Church of the Deaf; Winnipeg Deaf Bible Class; Winnipeg Evangelical Church of the Deaf.  
 Organizations (churches/religious fellowships [United States]): See Cameron (United) Methodist Church of the Deaf (Cincinnati, Ohio); Ephphatha Mission of the Deaf (Los Angeles, Calif.); Episcopal Gallaudet Mission (Los Angeles, Calif.); Hebrew Seminary of the Deaf (Skokie, Ill.); Lutheran Church for the Deaf (Detroit, Mich.); St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes; St. Ann's Church for the Deaf.  
 Organizations (Deaf-Blind): See Canadian Deaf-Blind and Rubella Association; Canadian Deaf-blind Rubella Association; Canadian League of the Deaf-Blind; Canadian National Institute of

- the Blind; Canadian National Society of the Deaf-Blind; Hand-Highway Club (Ontario).
- Organizations (Europe): Ente Nazionale Sordomuti (Italy).
- Organizations (Hard of Hearing): See Association of Late-Deafened Adults; Canadian Deaf and Hard of Hearing Forum; Canadian Deafened Persons Association; Canadian Federation of Lip Reading Organizations; Canadian Federation of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing; Canadian Hard of Hearing Association; Canadian Hard of Hearing Association (Calgary Branch); Canadian Hearing Society (Ontario); Canadian Hearing Society (Windsor Region); International Federation of the Hard of Hearing [international]; Toronto Lip Reading Club; Vancouver League for the Hard of Hearing.
- Organizations (Insurance): See National Fraternal Society of the Deaf and its divisions.
- Organizations (International): See Comité International des Sports du Sourds (CISS); International Catholic Deaf Association (ICDA); International Federation of the Hard of Hearing (IFHOH); World Federation of the Deaf (WFD).
- Organizations (Italy): See Ente Nazionale Sordomuti.
- Organizations (Literary): See Brigden Club; Brigden Literary Society; Dufferin Literary Society; Hamilton Deaf Mutes' Literary Association; Maple Leaf Reading and Debating Club of Toronto; McDermid Literary Society; Pharnorth Literary (Debating) Society; Queen City Literary Society; Saturday Club, The; Shaftesbury Literary Society; Toronto Deaf-Mute Literary Association; Toronto Deaf-Mute Society.
- Organizations (Manitoba): See Association of Manitoba Educators of the Hearing Impaired; Deaf Literacy Steering Committee; Manitoba Association of the Deaf; Manitoba Coordinating Council for the Hearing Impaired; Manitoba Cultural Society of the Deaf; Manitoba Deaf Seniors Club; Manitoba Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf; McDermid Literary Society; Pharnorth Literary (Debating) Society; Silent Athletic Club; Silent Hockey Club; Winnipeg Association of the Deaf; Winnipeg Community Centre of the Deaf; Winnipeg Silent Club.
- Organizations (National [Canada]): See Canadian Association of the Deaf; Canadian Association of Captioning Consumers; Canadian Athletic Association of the Deaf; Canadian Coordinating Council on Deafness; Canadian Cultural Society of the Deaf; Canadian Deaf Ice Hockey Federation; Canadian Deaf Sports Association; Canadian Deaf-Blind and Rubella Association; Canadian Deafblind Rubella Association; Canadian Deaf Youth Leadership Camp; Canadian Deafened Persons Association; Canadian Federation of Lip Reading Organizations; Canadian Hard of Hearing Association; Canadian Hearing Impaired Hockey Association; Canadian League of the Deaf-Blind; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Canadian National Society of the Deaf-Blind; Deaf Youth Canada; Federation of Silent Sports of Canada (La Federation des Sports Silencieux du Canada); Inter-Provincial Association of the Deaf; Sign Language Instructor Certificate Organization (SLICO); Sign Language Instructors of Canada (SLIC).
- Organizations (National [United States]): See Alexander Graham Bell Association of the Deaf; American Association for Promoting the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf; American Athletic Association of the Deaf; American Federation of the Physically Handicapped; American Hearing Impaired Hockey Association; Association of Late-Deafened Adults (ALDA); National Association of Deaf-Mutes; National Association of the Deaf; National Fraternal Society of the Deaf; Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf (RID); Volta Bureau; Volta Speech Association for the Deaf.
- Organizations (New Brunswick): See City Club of the Deaf; Loyalist Club of the Deaf; Moncton Association of the Deaf; New Brunswick Deaf-Mute Association; Saint John Association of the Deaf; Saint John Deaf-Mute Association; Silver Maple Club of the Deaf.
- Organizations (Newfoundland): See Caribou Silent Club; Newfoundland and Labrador Association of the Deaf; Newfoundland and Labrador Council of Educators of the Deaf; Newfoundland Coordinating Council on Deafness; Newfoundland Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf; Newfoundland Society of the Deaf; Newfoundland Teletype Association of the Deaf; St. John's Association of the Deaf; St. John's Deaf-Mute Association.
- Organizations (Nova Scotia): See Coordinating Council on Deafness of Nova Scotia; Forrest Club; Halifax Association for the Deaf; Halifax Association of the Deaf; Metro Area Community Services for the Deaf (Halifax); Metro Service for the Deaf (Halifax); Society of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Nova Scotians.
- Organizations (Ontario): See Bob Rumball Associations for the Deaf (Toronto); Bob Rumball Centre for the Deaf (Toronto); Canadian Deaf and Hard of Hearing Forum; Canadian Federation of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing; Canadian Hearing Society; Canadian Hearing Society (Windsor Region); Capital Regional Centre for the Hearing Impaired (Ottawa); Deaf Children's Society of Ontario; Deaf Television Resource Centre; East Toronto Division No. 123, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf; Hamilton Deaf Club; Hamilton Deaf-Mute Association; Hamilton Division No. 120, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf; Hamilton Social Club of the Deaf; Hand-Highway Club; Kitchener Division No. 121, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf; Maple Leaf Reading and Debating Club of Toronto; Maple Leaf Sewing Circle; National Capital Association of the Deaf; National Society of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing; Ontario Association of the Deaf; Ontario Athletic Association of the Deaf; Ontario Camp of the Deaf; Ontario Catholic Deaf Association; Ontario Community Centre for the Deaf; Ontario Council on Visual Language Interpreter Services; Ontario Cultural Society of the Deaf; Ontario Deaf-Mute Association; Ontario Deaf Sports Association; Ontario Educators of the Hearing Impaired; Ontario Mission of the Deaf; Ontario Silent Sports Federation; Ontario Sports Council of Organizations of the Deaf; Ottawa Association of the Deaf; Ottawa Deaf Sports Club, Inc.; Ottawa Division No. 122, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf; Ottawa Division No. 157, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf; Ottawa-Hull Association of the Deaf; Ottawa Silent Athletic Club; Saint Francis de Sales Deaf Society; Silent Athletic Club; Silent Voice Canada, Inc.; Thunder Bay Centre of the Deaf; Toronto Association of the Deaf; Toronto Bowling Club of the Deaf; Toronto Catholic Association of the Deaf; Toronto Catholic Deaf Association; Toronto Deaf-Mute Association; Toronto Deaf-Mute Athletic Association; Toronto Deaf-Mute Sick Benefit Society; Toronto Division No. 98, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf; Toronto Jewish Association of the Deaf; Toronto Jewish Society for the Hearing Impaired; Toronto League Hockey for the Deaf; Toronto Lip Reading Club; Toronto Mission to the Deaf; VOICE for Hearing Impaired Children; West End Pleasure Club (Toronto); Western Ontario Athletic Association of the Deaf; Windsor-Chatham Catholic Society.
- Organizations (Professional [Canada]): See Association of Canadian Educators of the Hearing Impaired (ACEHI) (Association Canadienne des Educateurs des Deficients-Auditifs); ACEHI chapters; Association of Maritime Educators of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing; Association of Visual Language Interpreters of Canada; Canadian Teachers of the Deaf; Deaf Canadian Readers' Association; National Convention of Teachers of the Deaf; Newfoundland and Labrador Council of Educators of the Deaf; Newfoundland Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf; Ontario Council on Visual Language Interpreter Services; Ontario Educators of the Hearing Impaired; Saskatchewan Educators of the Hearing Impaired; Sign Language Instructor Certificate Organization (SLICO); Sign Language Instructors of Canada (SLIC); Westcoast Association of Visual Language Interpreters.
- Organizations (Professional [United States]): See Conference of Educational Administrators Serving the Deaf; Conference of Principals of American Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb; Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf (CAID); Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb; Registry of Interpreters of the Deaf.
- Organizations (Québec): See Association des Adultes avec Problèmes Auditifs; Association des Etudiants Sourds et Malentendants Post-Secondaire; Association des Etudiants Sourds Post-Secondaire du Québec; Association des Personnes Sourds du Richelieu (APSR); Association des Sourds du Montréal-Métropolitain; Association du Québec pour Enfants avec Problèmes Auditifs; Association Québécoise des Interpreters Francophones en Langage Visuel; Association Québécoise pour Enfants avec Problèmes Auditifs; Balle au camp Club Saint-Louis; Beaver Deaf and Dumb Association; Beaver Hockey Team; Centre de la Communauté Sourde du Montréal Métropolitain; Centre des Loisirs des Sourds de Montréal; Centre des Loisirs et du Service Social; Cercle Saint-François de Sales; Club Abbé de l'Épée; Club St. Viateur (Montréal); Federation des Sourds du Québec; Gospel Meetings of the Deaf (Montréal); La Société Culturelle Québécoise des Sourds; Mackay Deaf Ladies Sewing Group; Mackay Hockey Club; Montreal Association of the Deaf; Montreal Deaf Association; Montreal Deaf Society; Montréal Division No. 117, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf; Montréal Division No. 118, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf; Montreal Hebrew Deaf Society; Montreal Hebrew Deaf-Mute Society; Montréal Telecommunications of the Deaf; Québec Association for the Hearing Impaired; Québec Association of the Deaf.
- Organizations (Regional [United States]): See Central Athletic Association of the Deaf.
- Organizations (Regional [Canada]): See Eastern Canada Association of the Deaf; Maritime Association of the Deaf; Maritime Deaf-Mute Association; New Brunswick Deaf-Mute Association; Northwest Athletic Association of the Deaf; Westcoast Association of Visual Language Interpreters; Western Canada Association of the Deaf.
- Organizations (Saskatchewan): See Beavers and Sasketta Club (Saskatoon); Birthday Club (Saskatoon); Regina Association of the Deaf; Saskatchewan Aids to Independent Living; Saskatchewan Coordinating Council on Deafness; Saskatchewan Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services; Saskatchewan Deaf Association; Saskatchewan Educators of the Hearing Impaired; Saskatoon Association of the Deaf; Services for Hearing Impaired Persons.
- Organizations (Service [Canada]): See Association for the Hearing Handicapped (Edmonton, Alta.); Association of Hearing Handicapped Children (Edmonton, Alta.); Bob Rumball Associations for the Deaf (BRAD); Bob Rumball Centre for the Deaf (BRCD); British Columbia Elks Auditory Rehabilitation Centre (Surrey, B.C.); Canadian Federation of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing (CFD&HH); Canadian Federation of Lip Reading Organizations; Canadian Hearing Society (Toronto, Ont.); Canadian Hearing Society, Windsor Region; Canadian Homes for Aged and Infirm Deaf; Canadian Institute for the Deaf; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; CONNECT SOCIETY (Edmonton, Alta.); Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (DHHS) (Calgary, Alta.); Deaf Centre Manitoba; Deaf Children's Society of British Columbia (Vancouver); Deaf Children's Society of Ontario; Elks Family Hearing Resource Centre (Surrey, B.C.); Institut Raymond-Dewar; Kiwanis Centre of the Deaf; Metro Area Community Services for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.); Metro Services for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.); Pax Natura Society for Rehabilitation of the Deaf; Saskatchewan Aids to Independent Living (SAIL); Services for Hearing Impaired Persons (SHIP); Society for Advancement of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing of British Columbia; Society for

- Hearing Handicapped (SHH) (Calgary, Alta.); Society for Hearing Handicapped Children (SHHC) (Calgary, Alta.); Society for Hearing Handicapped Children (Vancouver, B.C.); Society of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Nova Scotians (Halifax); Vancouver Oral Centre for Deaf Children (Vancouver, B.C.); Western Institute for the Deaf.
- Organizations (Sports [Canada]): See Alberta Deaf Sports Association; Balle au camp Club Saint-Louis; Beaver Hockey Team; British Columbia Deaf Sports Federation; Canadian Athletic Association of the Deaf; Canadian Deaf Ice Hockey Federation; Canadian Deaf Sports Association; Canadian Hearing Impaired Hockey Association; Comité International des Sports du Sourds [international]; Federation of Silent Sports of Canada (La Federation des Sports Silencieux du Canada); Mackay Hockey Club; Northwest Athletic Association of the Deaf; Ontario Athletic Association of the Deaf; Ontario Deaf Sports Association; Ontario Silent Sports Federation; Ontario Sports Council of Organizations of the Deaf; Ottawa Deaf Sports Club, Inc.; Ottawa Silent Athletic Club; Silent Athletic Club (Toronto, Ont.); Silent Athletic Club (Winnipeg, Man.); Toronto Bowling Club of the Deaf; Toronto Deaf-Mute Athletic Association; Toronto League Hockey for the Deaf; Vancouver Deaf Basketball Club; Western Ontario Athletic Association for the Deaf.
- Organizations (Sports [United States]): See American Athletic Association of the Deaf; American Hearing Impaired Hockey Association; Central Athletic Association of the Deaf.
- Organizations (State): See Detroit Association of the Deaf (Mich.); Los Angeles Association of the Deaf (Calif.); New York City Deaf-Mutes' Union League; New York Empire Deaf-Mute Association; Pennsylvania Society for the Advancement of the Deaf.
- Organizations (Switzerland): See Swiss National Association of the Deaf.
- Organizations (United Kingdom): See British Deaf and Dumb Association; British Deaf Association; London Association in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb (England); Sheffield Deaf-Mute Association (England); Society for the Benefit of the Adult Deaf and Dumb (Manchester, England).
- Organizations in the Deaf community, 178-234; general concerns of, 179. See also *individual organizations by name* and *Organizations* [type of organization].
- Ormiston, Christian Margaret (née McLaren), 268  
Ormiston, James John, 268  
Orr, Chester Stewart, 379-380, 379p  
Orr, Mary Louise (née Tompkins), 379  
OSAC Star, *The*, 185  
Oscilloscope, 263  
OSD Beaver, 107  
OSD-SJW Alumni News, *The*, 296  
Osgoode Hall Law School (Toronto, Ont.), 251  
Otis House, 194  
Ottawa Association of the Deaf, 185, 310. See also National Capital Association of the Deaf and Ottawa-Hull Association of the Deaf.  
Ottawa Deaf Fellowship, 292. See also Ottawa Mission to the Deaf.  
Ottawa Deaf Sports Club, Inc., 185-186. See also Ottawa Silent Athletic Club.  
Ottawa Division No. 122, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf, 49  
Ottawa Division No. 157, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf, 49, 470  
Ottawa Kinsmen Harriers, 373  
Ottawa Mission to the Deaf, 292, 310, 470. See also Ottawa Deaf Fellowship.  
Ottawa National Hockey Association: Ottawas, 359  
Ottawa Police communication centre (Ottawa, Ont.), 433  
Ottawa Rough Riders, 273, 376, 377, 378  
Ottawa Silent Athletic Club, 185-186. See also Ottawa Deaf Sports Club, Inc.  
Ottawa-Hull Association of the Deaf, 185, 470. See also National Capital Association of the Deaf and Ottawa Association of the Deaf.  
Ottmer, Katie, 142p  
Ouellette, Diana. See Marguerite-Marie, Sister.
- Ouellette, Dorothy Ellen. See Beam.  
Our Lady of Seven Sorrows. See St. Victor's.  
*Our Stories* (students at the T.R. Léger Alternative School, Cornwall, Ont.), 316  
Outterson, James, 84  
Overcrowding: 171, 172; and Newfoundland students, 131-132; at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 153, 155; at Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 78, 82; at Manitoba Day School for Deaf Children (Winnipeg), 148; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville), 106; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Milton), 107; at Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes and the Blind (Montréal, Québec), 85; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 167; at School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 88, 123; at Winnipeg Day School for the Deaf (Man.), 147.  
Owen, Todd, 386p  
Owsley, Dr. Peter John, 129, 130, 348, 498n.61
- Pacific Coast Hockey Association: Patrick's, 359  
Pacific Coast Hockey League, 363  
Pacific Deaf Fellowship. See Vancouver Church for the Deaf.  
Pagé, Father Lucien, 78, 82, 284  
Paggers, 444  
Painters. See House painters; Sign painters; Artists.  
Palmer, Dr. Wesley ("Willie") Jones, 92-93, 104, 267, 493n.88  
Pan American Games (hearing), Mar del Plata, Argentina (1995), 370  
Pan American Games for the Deaf (Maracaibo, Venezuela, 1975), 372, 373, 384  
Papineau, Mr. [first name unknown], 55  
Paquette, Sue, 226  
Paradis, Jeanne-d'Arc, 201  
Parent-Teacher Association (Vancouver, B.C.), 156  
Parent-Teachers' Association of Deaf Children (Winnipeg, Man.), 147, 219  
Park, John Stuart, 204  
Parker Ballot, The, 392-393, 393p  
Parker, Dr. Daniel McNeil, 124  
Parker, John, 236, 392-393, 393p, 525n.1  
Parker, Sarah (née [maiden name unknown]), 393  
Parker, William Harvey, 396, 396p  
Parkes, M., 386p  
Parkinson, Joseph Griffin, 513n.19  
Parliamentary Channel the *Question Period*, 441  
Parliamentary Committee on the Disabled and the Handicapped (1981), 326  
Parrott, Ellen Selina, 133, 135  
Partington, Frances Jean (née Gaskell), 156, 156p  
Partington, Paul Oliver, 156, 517n.36  
Partridge, Bertrand P., 196, 200, 343p  
Partridge, W., 358p  
Pasche, Eddy, 84  
Pastor E.B. Fox Memorial Library on Deafness, 278  
Paterson Cup, 363  
Paterson, G., 362  
Paterson, James, 16, 53  
Paterson, Jean Winnifred. See Sellner.  
Paterson, L., 362p  
Paterson, W., 201, 362p  
Patkau, R., 426p  
Patrie, Jean Margaret (née Johnston), 28, 166, 217  
Patrie, Stanley Albert, 28, 166  
Patterson, Andrew, 16  
Patterson, Dr. Laurence Prescott, 89, 493n.73  
Patterson, Miss [first name unknown] 270p  
Patton Cup, 361  
Patton, Ann Mary. See Radbone.  
Paul (Apostle), 2  
Paulson, Esther McDora. See Deer.  
Pauzé, Claudia. See Marie de l'Espérance, Sister.  
Pax Natura House, 278  
Pax Natura Society for Rehabilitation of the Deaf, 278  
Payne, Beatrice May, 123p  
Payne, Edward Thomas, 358p, 395, 395p, 520n.56, 523n.27  
Payne, Frances Lucille (née Ford), 395, 395p, 520n.56  
Payne, William Edward, 330, 520n.56, 523n.27  
Payroll supervisor: Johnson, Lark Lorraine, 372  
Peake, J.J., 179p  
Pearce, Kenny Arthur, 453-454  
Pearl Harbor, 154  
Peddlers, 189, 212, 219, 224, 399-401, 415p, 416p; and Edmonton Association of the Deaf, 212; and Winnipeg Community Centre of the Deaf, 509n.213.  
Peddling, 127, 314, 415-416  
Peet, Dr. Isaac Lewis, 79, 127, 314  
Peet, Harvey Prindle, 137  
Peikoff Alumni House, 192  
Peikoff, David, 146, 147, 148, 189, 190-192, 190p, 194, 216, 219, 225, 226, 229, 343p, 429, 504n.1, 505n.55, 505n.57, 508n.172, 517n.40; and British Medal of Honour, 472, 472p; and Canadian associations, 191; and combined method, 192; and deaf drivers, 191, 449; and deaf education, 154; 191-192, 219-220, 458; and Jewish Deaf community, 287; and oralism, 192, 458; and plays, 343; and Royal Commissions on Education, 529n.62; and scholarships, 191, 217, 224; and sign language, 318; and spelling of last name, 505n.65; and *The OAD News*, 303; and Western Canada Association of the Deaf, 191; at Gallaudet College, 191; Canadian honours, 192; Canadian NFSD chief agent, 51; director of development, GCAA & advisor to Gallaudet Canadian Club, 40; editor of *Buff and Blue*, 41; Gallaudet honours, 192; honorary degrees from Gallaudet, 39; honours, 306; NCJD hall of fame, 192; NFSD hall of fame, 51; officer of NAD, 43; on Deaf community's war efforts, 425; on sign language, 154; position in NFSD, 49; positions in GUA, 39.  
Peikoff, Pauline ("Polly") Pearl (née Nathanson), 21, 40, 40p, 191, 198p, 225, 303  
Pelly, Archibald, 65  
Penner, Gail Patricia. See Zimmer.  
Penney, Ellen, 134  
Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Mount Airy [Philadelphia]), 16; Ronald MacDonald's visit to, 53.  
Pennsylvania School for the Deaf (Mount Airy [Philadelphia]): names of students attending, 38.  
Pennsylvania Society for the Advancement of the Deaf, 183  
Penprase, Alfred, 515n.26  
Penprase, Elizabeth (née Carter), 272, 515n.26  
Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada, 277  
Pépin, Juliette. See Marie du Carmel, Sister.  
Pereire, Jacob Rodriguez, 6p, 7, 8  
Perkins Institution and Massachusetts Asylum for the Blind (Boston), 409  
Permanent schools, definition of, 491n.3  
Perrier, Lydia. See Louis-Joseph, Sister.  
Perron, Clara, 282p  
Perron, Eva. See Marie-Elisabeth, Sister.  
Perry, Annie Maria, 16, 17, 61, 93, 104  
Peters, Debra Anne, 110, 150  
Peters, William E., 484n.3 (Introduction)  
Peterson, David (Premier of Ontario), 463  
Peterson, Edwin Gallaudet, 162-163, 165, 169, 170, 217, 450, 450p, 486n.35, 502n.99  
Peterson, Elsie Therese. See Riley.  
Peterson, Lilla Edith (née McGowan), 502n.99  
Peterson, Peter Niklas, 42, 486n.35, 502n.99  
Petites Soeurs de Notre-Dame des Sept Douleurs. See Little Sisters of the Seven Sorrows.  
Petitions: 447, 489-490n.89; for educational funding for individuals, 56-57; for funding for schools, 57, 61, 62-63, 65, 67, 243.  
Petitto, Dr. Laura, 344  
Petrinack, Steve, 387  
Petroni, Angela Jean. See Straty.  
Petroni, Edward, 423, 467, 468p  
Petroni, Robert Edward, 110, 150, 467  
Petroni, Rosalie (née Bodrug), 467  
Petterson, Wesley, 169  
Pettypiece, Clarence, 196, 508n.172  
Pettypiece, Sarah Anne (née Phillips), 198p, 275  
Pharnorth Literary (Debating) Society, 140, 141, 196. See also McDermid Literary Society.  
Phil, Ken, 329  
Philippe de Jésus, Sister (formerly Philomene Gadois), 71, 72, 80, 81, 281-282  
Phillips, Harold Norman, 197, 198p, 219, 301, 302-303, 302p  
Phillips, Helen E. (née Greggor), 151, 159, 206  
Phillips, Irene (née Fewtrell), 303  
Phillips, Sarah Anne. See Pettypiece.  
Philocophus Press, 307

- Philocophus*, 307  
*Philocophus: or, the Deafe and Dumbe Man's Friend* (John Bulwer), 5  
 Phone Communicator, 434  
 Phone Smells, 428  
 PHONETYPAGE Terminal Unit, 429, 430, 431-432  
 Photographer: Aldyn Ellis Clark, 337-338  
 Physical education classes at schools, 357  
 Picard, Antoine, 284, 284p  
 Pickard, Edward Chester, 25, 30, 368p  
 Pickard, Margaret (née Hutchinson), 21, 25, 25p, 30, 180, 504n.8  
 Picturephone, 429, 434  
 Pierce, Dr. Lorne Albert, 190  
 Pifer, Suzanne Denise. See Gariépy.  
 Pigeon, Pierre, 305  
 Pilgrim, Edward, 358  
 Pilgrim, Elsie Violet Christian (née Burke), 21  
 Pilots: Bourgault, Gaetan Gerard Luc, 397, 397p; Hall, George Darwin, 395-396, 395p; Parker, William Harvey, 396, 396p; Payne, Edward Thomas, 395, 395p; Skelton, Clifford Bruce, 396-397, 396p.  
 Pioneer efforts in Canadian deaf education, 52. See also *individual provinces* (Early Deaf Education).  
 Piper, Dellalee Bernadine, 356  
 Pitt, Charles, 16  
 Pizzacalla, Helen Vera (née Wojcik), 110  
 Plagiarism, 461  
 Plato, 2, 319  
 Plett, Rose, 276  
 Plummer, Donald Malcolm, 148, 150  
 Poems composed by deaf Canadians: "De L'Épée" (Archibald Wright), 310; "Do I Hear When I Dream?" (James C. Balis), 312; "Niagara Falls" (Archibald Wright), 310; "What His Eyes Told Me, Though His Lips Moved Not" (H.H. Cameron), 311-312; "With Our Eyes, Not With Our Ears" (Archibald Wright), 311.  
 Poetry, 310-313  
 Poets: Balis, James C., 312-313, 313p; Cameron, H.H., 311-312; Wright, Archibald, 310-311.  
 Police departments and TTYs: Halton Regional Police Force (Ont.), 433; Ottawa Police communication centre (Ottawa, Ont.), 433; Toronto Metro Police (Toronto, Ont.), 433.  
*Police Gazette* (Royal Canadian Mounted Police), 416  
 Politicians: Ashley, Lord Jack, 264; MacKenzie, Francis Humberstone, 264; Malkowski, Gary Louis, 264.  
 Pollock, Bessie, 97p  
 Polly Peikoff Service to Others Award, 40  
 Ponce de Leon, Pedro, 3, 3p, 4  
 Pontius, Mary, 286  
 Pope, Alvin E., 309  
 Popham, Alexander, 6  
 Population of Canada. See Education of deaf Canadians: effects of population and economic changes on.  
 Porter, George Sidney, 309, 518n.59  
 Porter, Henry A., 84-85, 90  
 Pospishell, Susan Marie. See Zimmer.  
 Post-secondary education for deaf students: 162, 227; concerns about, 177; funding for, 157.  
 Postal workers: Boal, Frederick James Titus, 222, 222p, 253; Breen, Howard, 253; Jaffray, Arthur Hall, 414; Landry, Paul Joseph, 254, 374, 455, 476; MacDonald, William D., 253; McGovern, William H.J., 383; Nahrgang, Oliver, 452, 452p; Phillips, Harold Norman, 303; Roberts, Herbert Wesley, 253; Sowerby, Robert Elder, 253-254, 455.  
 Potma, Arnold John, 114  
 Pottier, Claude, 386p  
 Potts, John Douglas, 49, 51  
 Powell, Otis, 16  
 Power, Vincent, 133  
 Powers, George Ernest, 59  
 Powrie Vaux Doctor Chair of Deaf Studies, 24, 39  
*Prairie Lily*, *The*, 215, 216  
 Preschool programs at: Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 174; British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 155; in Alberta, 176-177; in British Columbia, 159-161; in Manitoba, 149, 151; Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes (Montréal, Québec), 81; Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.), 129; Mackay Center for Deaf Children (Montréal, Québec), 90; Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's), 132, 133; Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville), 102, 103; Ontario School for the Deaf (Milton), 108; Roberts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 112; Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 167.  
 Prévost, Victor, 200, 200p  
 Pricing clerk: Beam, Dorothy Ellen (née Ouellette), 473-474, 473p  
 Prince Edward Island students at: Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.), 128  
 Prince Edward, 134-135, 479  
 Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, 372, 479, 479p  
 Prince, Ernest Edwin, 58, 60, 204, 220p  
 Prince, Father Jean-Charles, 54-55  
 Princess Anne, 479, 480p  
 Princess Elizabeth (now Queen Elizabeth II) and Prince Philip (the Duke of Edinburgh), 479  
 Printers: Lobsinger, Alexander, 359; Peikoff, David, 191; Rivette, J.J. Douglas, 372-373, 372p; Wood, Thomas, 360.  
 Priscille, Sister (formerly Elise Routhier), 281  
 Private schools, United States, 13  
 Prochazka, Heinrich, 385  
 Professional deaf athletes: Kyte, James G., 364-365; Ulrich, John (Jack), 363-364.  
 Professional Deaf Theatre Companies: Canadian Deaf Theatre, 346-347; Canadian Theatre of the Deaf, 345-346; Deaf Mime Company of Toronto, 346, 347; Ontario Theatre of the Deaf (unofficially known as Theatre of the Deaf of Toronto), 346, 347; Théâtre Visuel des Sourds de Québec, 343-345.  
 Professional Training for Teachers of the Deaf (Belleville, Ontario). See Teacher of the Deaf Training Programs.  
 Progress Club of Toronto, 432  
*Projet de recherche sur les enfants sourds au Canada*, 530n.32  
 Prokop, Polly, 168p  
 Protestant Churches of the Deaf (Canada), 266-280. See also Religion and individual churches by name.  
 Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes and the Blind (Montréal, Québec): 18, 83p; enrolment at, 84; Little Paper Family publication at, 85, 295; manual communication at, 84; names of students attending, 410; naming of, 85; overcrowding at, 85; public demonstrations of students' skills, 83; school menu at, 85p; vocational training at, 83-84. See also Mackay Center for Deaf Children (Montréal, Québec) and Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec).  
 Protests, 103; about educational issues, 458-464; about wording of sign, 464, 465p; at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 158, 159; by deaf adults for captioned programs, 440; by deaf adults regarding cochlear implants, 427p, 446; by Deaf community, 113, 123, 146-147, 158, 167, 169; by deaf students, 23-24, 103-104, 113, 168, 169, 464; by parents, 103, 113, 123, 146-147, 158, 168, 169; by school staff, 113, 123, 169; for American Sign Language, 458-464; for schools (francophone), 204; in Alberta, 462; in British Columbia, 447p, 458-459, 461-462, 464; in Manitoba, 460, 462; in Nova Scotia, 460, 461p, 463-464; in Ontario, 459-460, 462, 463p; in Saskatchewan, 458, 460-461, 461p, 463; in Washington, D.C., 462; National Deaf Education Day, 323, 323p, 462p; on behalf of schools, 215; re: Atlantic Provinces Special Education Authority Resource Centre for the Hearing Impaired (APSEA-RCHI) (Amherst, N.S.), 129-130; regarding sign language, 323-324.  
 Proulx, Carmen. See Marie de l'Assomption, Sister.  
 Providence of Beloeil. See St. Victor's.  
 Provincial Committees on Communication Policy in Schools for the Deaf (Ontario), 190  
 Provincial funding for education. See Education of deaf Canadians: government (provincial) responsibilities and funding for.  
 Provincial Oral School (Vancouver, B.C.), 153; enrolment at, 152, 153; names of students attending, 152, 159, 501n.64. See also British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.) and Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.).  
 Provincial Task Force on Education of the Deaf (Saskatchewan), 216  
 Prus, Apolonia ("Pola"). See Hickman.  
 Public demonstrations (exhibitions) of students' skills: by students at Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes (Montréal, Québec), 79; by students at Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 84; by students of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Halifax, N.S.), 117-118; of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Halifax, N.S.), 65; of the Upper Canada Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, 62.  
 Public Laws (United States). See Acts of United States Congress.  
 Public libraries and TTYs: Hamilton Public Library (Hamilton, Ont.), 433; North York Public Library (North York, Ont.), 433.  
 Public Utilities Board of Manitoba, 436  
 Publications (by deaf persons/companies [Canada]): See *Avon Herald*, *The*; *Canadian Silent Observer*, *The*; *Deaf Canadian*, *The* (1912-1915); *Deaf Canadian*, *The* (1972-1983); *L'Echo du Sourd*; *Silent Nation*, *The*; *Silent World*, *The*; *Small Sheet*, *A*.  
 Publications (by deaf persons/companies [United States]): See *GA-SK*; *Philocophus*; *Silent News*.  
 Publications (by deaf/blind organizations [Canada]): See *Communication*; *Dots and Taps*; *Intervention*.  
 Publications (Deaf organizations [Canada]): See *Alberta Signal*, *The*; *Blue and Gold Newsletter*; *Brunswick Bulletin*, *The*; *Bulletin du CLSM*; *Canadian Journal of the Deaf*; *Chronique*; *Church Messenger*, *The*; *Competitor*, *The*; *Cultural Horizons of the Deaf in Canada*; *Deaf Alive*; *Deaf Canada*; *Deaf Canadian Advocate*, *The*; *Deaf Catholic*, *The*; *Deaf Herald*, *The*; *Deaf Reginia*, *The*; *Deaf Reporter*, *The*; *ENTENDRE*; *Gospel Light*, *The*; *GVAD News*, *The*; *ICDA News*, *The*; *IPAD Bulletin*, *The*; *Le Penser du Sourd*; *Le Sourd Québécois*; *Manitoba Association of the Deaf* (newspaper); *Newsletter* (CCSD); *OAD News*, *The*; *ODSC Newsletter*, *The*; *Ontario Deaf Life*; *OSD-SJW Alumni News*, *The*; *Signing Hands*, *The*; *Thy Church, You & Me*; *VAD News*, *The*; *Voir Dire*; *WCAD News*, *The*; *WCCD Booster*; *WCCD News*.  
 Publications (Deaf organizations [International]): See *WFD News*.  
 Publications (Deaf organizations [United States]): See *Deaf American*, *The*; *Frat*, *The*; *History of the Los Angeles Association of the Deaf*; *NAD Broadcaster*, *The*; *Silent Worker*, *The* (1948-1964).  
 Publications (Gallaudet University): See *Buff and Blue*, *The*; *Gallaudet Almanac*, *The*; *Gallaudet Alumni Bulletin*; *Gallaudet Alumni Newsletter*; *Gallaudet Today*.  
 Publications (Little Paper Family [Canada]): See *Canadian Mute*, *The*; *Canadian*, *The*; *Côte St. Antoine Times and Canadian Deaf-Mute Chronicle*; *Echo*, *The*; *Hawk*, *The*; *Institution News*, *The*; *L'Ami des Sourds*; *L'Ami des Sourds-Muets*; *Mackay Bulletin*; *Manitoba Echo*, *The*; *Maritimer*, *The*; *New Scotian*, *The*; *School News*, *The*; *Silent Echo*, *The*; *Totem Pole*, *The*; *Tuque*, *The*.  
 Publications (Little Paper Family [United States]): See *Deaf Mute*, *The*; *Deaf-Mutes' Journal*; *Silent Worker*, *The* (1891-1929).  
 Publications (Professional [Canada]): See *ACEHI Journal*, *The* (*Revue ACEDA*, *La*); *Canadian Teacher of the Deaf*, *The*; *Educator* (*Educateur*).  
 Publications (Professional [United States]): See *American Annals of the Deaf and Dumb*; *American Annals of the Deaf*; *Association Review*; *Volta Review*.  
 Publications (Yearbooks [Canada]): See *Glooscap*, *The*; *Quinte Outlook*, *The*; *OSD Beaver*.  
 Pugh, Richard, 343p  
 Pugh, W., 426p  
 Pupils of the O.S.D. Red Cross Unit, 426



- Pye, Allison MacKay, 304, 407  
 Pye, Jessie Florence (née MacDonald), 407
- QCTV, 442  
 Québec (Early Deaf Education): See Collège Saint Hyacinthe; MacDonald's school; Sainte-Marie-Beauce school for deaf children.  
 Québec Association for the Hearing Impaired, 436  
 Québec Association of the Deaf, 200, 203  
 Québec Ministry of Education, 72  
 Québec TTY users. See TTY users: in Québec.  
 Queen's Canadian Fund for Air Raid Victims, 202.  
 See also Military service and training for deaf people.  
 Queen Alexandra School (Vancouver, B.C.), 152  
 Queen City Literary Society, 179, 180  
 Queen Elizabeth (wife of King George VI, and mother of Queen Elizabeth II), 256, 478-479  
 Queen Elizabeth II, 372, 479, 479p  
 Queen Mary, 478  
 Queen Victoria, 94  
 Querbes, Father Louis-Marie, 73, 283  
 Quiet Revolution, 78  
 Quinlan, William Patrick, 452  
 Quinn, Carman Evans, 469  
*Quinte Outlook, The*, 96  
 Quota International Deaf Woman of the Year award: 474-475; Beam, Dorothy Ellen (née Ouellette) (1982), 473p, 474, 474; Hardy, Paula Clyde (née Montgomery) (1985), 475, 475p; Petrone, Angela Jean (now Stratiy) (1979), 29, 474-475, 474p.
- R.B. Russel School, 148  
 R.E.A.D. 2000 (Resources in Education for the Adult Deaf, Sooke [B.C.] School District), 510n.233  
 R.J.D. Williams Provincial School for the Deaf (Saskatoon, Sask.): 69, 149, 161-171, 162p, 168, 169, 460, 461p, 463, 464; deaf teachers at, 170; heads of, 170; integration of deaf students from, 171. See also Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon).  
 R.J.D. Williams Scholarship Fund, 169, 231  
 Rabu, Marty, 386p  
 Racan, Rev. Ferdinand, 78  
 Radbone, Ann Mary (née Patton), 254  
 Radbone, Frank H., 254, 285  
 Rae, Elizabeth (née Corrigan). See Hayden.  
 Rae, Mrs. John (née Elizabeth Corrigan). See Hayden.  
 Railroad trips/fares, 68, 161  
 Rainville, Roger Yves, 433  
 Rallies. See Protests.  
 Randell, Charles Baxter, 204  
 Ranger, Lawrence, 426p  
 Rantel, Pierre, 433  
*Rare Earth*, 134  
 Rarus, Timothy, 486n.27  
 Ratai, J.E. Harold, 172  
 Rattray, Gordon John, 329, 375, 376  
 Raymond, Jacques, 305  
 Read, Gilles Claude-Joseph, 323, 519n.40  
 Reade, John, 134  
 Real-time captioning. See Computers and communication.  
 Reaves, Henry Dennie, 16, 17  
 Rebeck, Judy, 436  
*Recommendations on Services for the Communicatively Impaired in British Columbia* (1973), 158  
 Red Cross Lady of Alberta. See Conquest.  
 Red Cross. See Canadian Red Cross.  
*Red Lamp, The*, 343  
 Red River Community College (Winnipeg, Man.), 327  
 Reddy, Michael, 214  
 Redmond, Gordon, 90  
*Reduction de las Letras, y Arte para Enseñar a Ablar los Mudos (Simplification of Letters, and the Art of Teaching the Mute to Speak)* (Juan Pablo Bonet), 4, 5p, 319  
 Redwood Park (Surrey, B.C.), 417-418  
 Reed, John, 396  
 Rees, Frances (née Seaver, and formerly Ingle), 206  
 Reeves, [first name unknown], 55  
 Reeves, Benjamin, 72  
 Reeves, Eva Annie (née Zingg), 301  
 Reeves, George William, 43, 48, 48p, 49, 50, 100, 182, 229, 269, 270, 271p, 301, 308, 368p, 425, 517n.24  
 Regina Association of the Deaf, 215, 435  
 Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf (RID), 328  
 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504 (United States). See Acts of United States Congress.  
 Rehabilitation services, 203  
 Reid, Henry Frederick D'Boisville, 24  
 Reid, James Inglis, 209  
 Reid, Sandra Jeanne (married to Bradley, Kenneth Aifred), 31, 176  
 Reid, Sarah (née Smith), 206, 279, 280  
 Reid, William Stevenson, 205, 206, 209, 278-279, 279p, 280  
 Reilly, Rev. Godfrey, 286  
 Reikai, Kati, 339  
 Religion, 265-293; activities in Deaf organizations, 181, 183, 196; and sign language, 322; Catholic, 70, 73, 78, 118, 173, 198, 322, 280-286; Catholic brothers, 283-285, 284p; Catholic nuns, 280-283, 281p, 282p, 283p; influence on education, 70, 71-72, 137, 265, 266, 281, 282, 284, 285; Judaism, 286-289, 287p, 288p; Lutheran: 277-280; Protestant 70, 118, 173, 266-280; religious training at schools, 97-98, 118, 173, 198, 266, 274, 281, 282, 284, 291, 293, 406; role in Deaf community, 265; role in education of deaf students, 322; special services for deaf people in Ontario (with E.M. Galaudet as interpreter), 95.  
 Rempel, Joyce Elaine. See Nagle.  
 Renée, Anne, 344  
 Report of Riggs-Crocker Task Force on Education (Newfoundland), 134  
*Report of the Manitoba Royal Commission on Education* (1959), 147  
*Reports of the Public Instruction of the Province of Québec* (1885-1886, 1888-1889), 55  
 Research on sign language. See Sign Language: research on.  
 Research: Canadian Association of the Deaf, 225; Canadian Cultural Society of the Deaf, 326; Institut Raymond-Dewar (Montréal, Québec), 326; McGill University (Montréal, Québec), 344, 326; on history of Québec Deaf community, 344; Université de Moncton (Moncton, N.B.), 326; Université du Québec à Montréal, 344; University of Alberta (Edmonton, Alta.), 326; University of British Columbia (Vancouver, B.C.), 326. See also Sign Language: research on.  
 Residential programs, 117  
 Residential schools, 16, 136, 216, 319, 320, 321, 404  
 Reunions: at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton, Alta.), 175; at Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.), 156, 159; at Mackay Centre for Deaf Children (Montréal, Québec), 92; at Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 146, 149; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon, Sask.), 169; at Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf (Belleville, Ont.), 103; organized by the Ontario Deaf-Mute Association, 186; at Western Canada Association of the Deaf conventions, 220.  
*Review of Ontario Education Programs for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Students* (1989), 107, 114, 322, 462. See also *Review of Ontario Programs for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students*.  
*Review of Ontario Programs for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students* (1989), 194-195  
*Revue ACEDA, La*. See *ACEHI Journal, The*.  
 Rice, Anna, 275  
 Rice, Lynne, 35  
 Richards, M., 386p  
 Richards, Rev. A.L., 272  
 Richardson, Gerald Wurtele, 42p, 185, 386p, 431, 432p, 504n.25  
 Richardson, Roderick Matthew, 261  
 Richardson, Willene (Billie) (née Maddox), 431, 432p  
 Richelieu-Yamaska Association of the Deaf, 351  
 Richer, Murielle Odile Marie. See St. Louis.  
 Richer, R., 386p  
 Richmond Deaf-Blind Program (Bridge House School, Richmond, B.C.), 413  
 Riddell, Rev. Dr. J.H., 196, 197, 198p  
 Riddick, J., 368p  
 Rider, Henry Clarkston, 43  
 Rights, 447-465; in employment, 455-456; in jury duty, 457-458; in jury trial, 448, 456; in medical emergencies, 457; in voting, 464-465; of deaf immigrants, 188; of elderly deaf adults, 188; to captioned programs, 447, 437-442; to deaf teachers, 462, 464; to drivers' licence, 448-455; to interpreters, 329, 455-458, 464; to legal information, 456-457; to residential schools, 460-464; to sign language in education, 458-464; to telephone access, 428-437.  
 Riley, Elsie Therese (née Peterson), 208, 218  
 Riley, George Paterson, 208, 218, 277, 449  
 Riley, Kathleen Victoria Fleming (née Stinson, and formerly Staubit), 21, 166, 170, 198p, 214, 275, 277, 290, 301, 302  
 Riley, William Alexander, 123p  
 Ringette, 381-382; definition of, 522n.84  
 Ripley's "Believe It or Not," 395  
 Rivando, Florence, 426  
 Rivet, Joseph James Douglas. See Rivette.  
 Rivette, Joseph James Douglas, 372-373, 372p, 522n.57  
 Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.): 92, 108, 110-114, 111p, 464; American Sign Language at, 113-114; bilingual/bicultural programs at, 114, 323; communication policy at, 113; deaf teachers at, 114; enrolment at, 113; extra-curricular activities at, 112; heads of, 114; Manually Coded English at, 113; names of students attending, 31, 112, 262; preschool programs at, 112; protests by parents at, 113; protests by students at, 113; Rochester Method at, 113; Signed English at, 113; Signing Exact English (SEE) at, 113; student demographics at, 71; Total Communication at, 113; vocational training at, 112.  
 Robarts, John Parmenter, 111  
 Robblee, Harrison, 122p  
 Roberts, Arthur L., 48  
 Roberts, Herbert Wesley, 253, 269, 368p  
 Roberts, J.O., 172  
 Roberts, Kenneth Wayne, 104  
 Robertson, Christina, 123p  
 Robertson, Grant, 385, 385p  
 Robidoux, William, 285  
*Robin Eldridge, John Warren and Linda Warren v. Attorney-General of British Columbia and Medical Services Commission*, 529n.55  
 Robin Hood, 307  
 Robinson, Jo-Anne Marie, 39, 176, 316, 371-372, 371p, 385, 385p, 386p, 389  
 Robinson, John, 400  
 Robinson, Ruby, 168p  
 Robinson, Tom, 122p  
 Robitaille, Gaston, 410  
 Roblin, Hon. Dufferin (Premier of Manitoba), 147-148, 500n.53  
 Roblin, Sir Rodmond Palen (Premier of Manitoba), 67, 500n.53  
 Rocheleau-Rouleau, Corinne, 411, 525n.26  
 Rochester Method (Visible English): at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 173; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville), 99; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Milton), 107; at Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 113.  
 Rockwood, Edythe Mariene (née Caldwell), 38  
 Rockwood, Robert Ernest, 38, 185, 499n.81, 504n.25  
 Rockwood, Walter George, 132, 135  
 Rodda, Dr. Michael, 177, 306  
 Rodgers, William Joseph, 176  
 Rodiboux [sic], Marie Olive, 145  
 Rodrigue, Claire, 201  
 Rodwell, Mary (née Dempsey), 68  
 Rodwell, Thomas, 39, 67-68, 145, 146, 150, 217, 490n.122  
 Rogers, Daniel, 120  
 Rogers, Maggie, 120  
 Rogerson, Helen Amelia (née Bryson), 479, 530n.34  
 Rohinsky, C., 386  
 Rollings, David, 386p  
 Roman, A.I., 362p  
 Roman, W.W., 362p  
 Romans. See New Testament.  
 Roots, James Douglas, 225, 226, 306, 465  
 Rosell, Larry Stephen, 156, 173, 176  
 Rosenburg, Marjorie, 146p  
 Rosh Hashanah, 289  
 Rosner, Karyn Ann. See Goldstein.  
 Rosnick, Bert, 287  
 Rosnick, Harold, 287  
 Rosnick, Joseph Nathan, 51, 224, 256, 287, 287p,

- 288p, 432, 452  
 Rosnick, Lena (née English [original surname: Angelchick]), 287, 288p, 516n.77  
 Ross, Edith Antoinette. See MacDonald.  
 Rotheray Collegiate School, 520n.8 (Ch. 14)  
 Rousseau, Danielle, 386p  
 Routhier, Elise. See Sister Priscille.  
 Routier, Leon, 53  
 Rowan, Patrick, 17  
 Roy, Julie Elaine, 32, 204, 315, 326  
 Roy, Monsignor Maurice, 82  
 Roy, Pauline, 469  
 Royal Canadian Air Cadet Squadron #154, 419p, 424  
 Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF), 88, 101, 102, 105, 107, 132, 146, 154, 155, 157, 166, 167, 219, 258, 296, 424, 474  
 Royal Canadian Air Force Flying Bombers, 500n.57  
 Royal Canadian Army Cadet Corps, 134, 424-425. See also Military service and training for deaf people: for students at Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's).  
 Royal Commission on Education in Ontario (1945-1950), 458, 102, 190, 257, 529n.62  
 Royal Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Glasgow, Scotland): names of students attending, 242.  
 Royal School for the Deaf (Margate, Kent, England): names of students attending, 262.  
 Royal Visits, 372, 478-480; 1860 & 1867 (Albert Edward, Prince of Wales; later King Edward VII), 478; 1901 (Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York; later King George V and Queen Mary), 478; 1914 (Duke and Duchess of Connaught), 478; 1939 (King George VI and Queen Elizabeth), 478-479; 1951 (Princess Elizabeth; now Queen Elizabeth II; and Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh), 479, 479p; 1969 (Prince Philip), 154, 479; 1982 (Princess Anne), 479, 480p; 1988 (Prince Edward), 479; to British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 154; to Manitoba, 256; to Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's), 134-135.  
 Rubella bulge. See Education of deaf Canadians: effects of epidemics on.  
 Rubens-Alcais, Eugene, 384  
 Rubinek, Saul, 439  
 Rue, Lorraine. See Herran.  
 Rugby. See Football players.  
 Rumball, Mary Jean, 273  
 Rumball, Rev. Dr. Robert Leslie, 226, 273, 276, 287, 432  
 Rundles, Dotti (née Inkenbrandt), 324, 328  
 Rupert's Land, 235  
 Rusi, Ellen Joyce (née Hughes, and formerly Mirsky), 26, 157, 160, 324  
 Russell, Margaret ("Maggie") Calder. See Gardiner (Gardner).  
 Ryall, Gordon Douglas, 193p, 195, 215, 226, 505n.76  
 Ryall, Linda Mae (née Heavenor), 195-196, 355, 385p  
 Ryan, Gerald, 123p  
 Ryan, Michael John, 215, 225, 302, 306, 431  
 Ryder, Morgan, 436  
 Ryerson, Rev. Dr. Egerton Adolphus, 63-64
- S.S. *Florizel*, 402-403  
 S.S. *Imo*, 407  
 S.S. *Mont Blanc*, 407  
 Saab, Roda Emily (née Dola, and formerly Manuel), 36, 49  
 Sabourin, Odélide. See Marie-Damase, Sister.  
*SADDOH Newsletter*, *The*, 211. See also *WID News*.  
 Sagonaska School, 100, 102  
 Saint Anthony's Bread, 79  
 Saint Augustine's Seminary, 285  
 Saint Francis de Sales Deaf Society (Toronto, Ont.), 285, 286, 383. See also Toronto Catholic Deaf Association and Toronto Catholic Association of the Deaf.  
 Saint John Association of the Deaf, 204  
 Saint John Deaf-Mute Association, 204, 420. See also St. John Deaf-Mute Association.  
 Sainte-Marie-Beauce School (Québec), 55  
 Saks, Andrew, 429  
 Salberg, Bunnie Myra. See Munch.  
 Salesman: Clark, Arthur John Edward, 240
- Salgado Manso, Wilfredo, 353  
 Salgado, Crystal Anna (née Humeston), 353, 353p, 356  
 Salkeld, Valerie, 387  
 Salminen, Violet Eleanor. See Munson.  
 Sam, Andrea Janice, 160  
 Sanda, Sigurd, 165  
 Sanders, George Thomas, 45  
 Sanders, Thomas, 45  
 Sandford, Robyn Barbara Janet, 110, 324  
 Sanford, William S., 16, 56  
 Saskatchewan (Early Deaf Education): See Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Regina).  
 Saskatchewan Aids to Independent Living (SAIL), 435  
 Saskatchewan Amateur Hockey League, 359  
 Saskatchewan Co-Ordinating Council on Deafness, 215  
 Saskatchewan Deaf Advocacy Awareness Project, 215  
 Saskatchewan Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services, 195, 215. See also Services for Hearing Impaired Persons (SHIP).  
 Saskatchewan Deaf Association, 215-216, 460  
 Saskatchewan deaf homesteaders. See Homesteaders.  
 Saskatchewan Department (Ministry) of Education, 168, 169, 458  
 Saskatchewan Educators of the Hearing Impaired, 231  
 Saskatchewan Government Correspondence School, 262  
 Saskatchewan Old Age Pension, 240  
 Saskatchewan Roughriders, 377  
 Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Regina): 67-69, 68p, 69p, 145, 161; deaf teachers at, 243; names of students attending, 28, 161, 262, 476, 501n.87.  
 Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon): 136p, 162p; Alberta students attending, 166, 167, 171; combined method at, 167; day classes for deaf students, 165; deaf-blind students at, 168-169; deaf teachers at, 166-167; enrolment at, 163, 164, 166, 167; exchange program with Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.), 168; extra-curricular activities at, 165, 166p, 167, 168p, 169p; First Nations deaf students at, 165, 168; integration of deaf and hearing students at, 168; interpreters at, 165, 168; literary societies at, 164; Manitoba students attending, 147, 166, 167; names of students attending, 27, 28, 29, 35, 155, 165, 166, 168p, 169p, 205, 216, 260, 261, 301, 302, 341, 346, 350, 367, 368, 372, 382, 441, 454, 467, 474; oralism at, 164, 166, 167, 168, 458; overcrowding at, 167; preschool programs at, 167; renaming of, 165, 169; student reunions at, 169; scouting at, 165, 166p; sign language at, 164, 167; speech training at, 163p; students with special needs at, 168; teacher training at, 163; vocational training at, 162, 165, 167. See also R.J.D. Williams School for the Deaf (Saskatoon, Sask.).  
 Saskatchewan Social Services, 435  
 Saskatchewan students at: British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 164; Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 87, 164; Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg), 142, 161, 243.  
 Saskatchewan Telephone Company (SaskTel), 431, 433, 435-436  
 Saskatchewan Telewriter Service (STS). See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: Saskatchewan.  
 Saskatchewan Winter Games, 368  
 Saskatoon Association of the Deaf, 168, 214-215, 431; R.J.D. Williams and, 165. See also Birthday Club (Saskatoon, Sask.) and Beavers and Saskettes Club (Saskatoon, Sask.).  
 Saskatoon Lions Speedskating Club, 367, 368  
 SaskTel Relay Service (SRS). See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: Saskatchewan.  
 Sattler, Mr. [first name unknown], 146  
 Saturday Club, *The*, 180, 249. See also Brigden Club and Brigden Literary Society.  
 Saulnier, Richard John, 123p  
 Saunders, Kathleen, 123p
- Sauvé, Gov.-Gen. Jeanne-Mathilde, 384  
 Scandals, 57, 58, 59, 60-61  
 Scanlon, Dale, 134  
 Scannell, Josephine. See Marie du Perpétuel Secours, Sister.  
 Schedule for students at: Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Halifax, N.S.), 117. See also Daily schedule at and Student routines at a typical residential school.  
 Schein, Dr. Jerome D., 317, 414, 518n.1  
 Schincariol, Giulio ("Julio") Francesco, 442, 443p  
 Schmid, Roger, 324  
 Schneider, Emma, 168p  
 Scholefield, John Robertson ("Robie"), 386p, 430, 430p  
 School cadets, 423, 424p. See also Military service and training for deaf people.  
 School football team, 358p  
 School for Crippled Children (Montréal, Québec), 89  
 School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.): 66, 117-127, 407-409, 411; Alberta students attending, 143; deaf teachers at, 125; extra-curricular activities at, 122; heads of, 125; names of students attending, 34, 36, 37, 38, 49, 65, 120, 122p, 123p, 124, 131, 135, 204, 205, 206, 229, 230, 231, 258, 282, 284, 298, 336, 340, 341, 380, 390, 391, 394, 402, 407, 409, 411, 433, 451, 472, 479, 497n.39, 499n.81, 501n.72, 503n.149, 520n.14 (Ch. 13), 530n.34; New Brunswick students attending, 121; Newfoundland students attending, 121, 132; overcrowding at, 88, 121, 123, 132; royal visit to, 479; vocational training at, 122, 122p. See also Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Halifax (N.S.).  
 School hockey team, 358p  
 School Medallions. See Medallions.  
*School News*, *The*, 120, 121, 298. See also *Institution News*, *The*.  
 Schools for Blind Students (United States): See Maryland Institution for the Blind (Baltimore).  
 Schools for deaf students (Canada): [listed under all their different names]. See Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton); Atlantic Provinces Resource Centre for the Hearing Handicapped (Amherst, N.S.); Atlantic Provinces Special Education Authority — Resource Centre for the Hearing Impaired (Amherst, N.S.); British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver); Clinton Street Public School (Toronto, Ont.); Ernest C. Drury School for the Deaf (Milton, Ont.); Institut des Sourds de Charlesbourg (Québec); Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muettes (Montréal, Québec); Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec); Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Halifax (N.S.); Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.); Mackay Center for Deaf Children (Montréal, Québec); Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.); Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec); Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg); Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg); Metropolitan Toronto School for the Deaf (Ont.); Montreal Oral School for Deaf Children (Québec); Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's); Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville); Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville); Ontario School for the Deaf (Millton); Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes and the Blind (Montréal, Québec); R.J.D. Williams Provincial School for the Deaf (Saskatoon, Sask.); Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.); Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon); School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.); Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf (Belleville, Ont.).  
 Schools for deaf students (Europe): See Institut Dia Gluchoniemych i Ociemniowych (Warsaw, Poland); Institution Nationale des Sourds-Muets (Paris, France); Istituto Statale del Sordomuti (Rome, Italy).  
 Schools for deaf students (South Africa): See St. Vincent School for the Deaf (Johannesburg, South Africa).  
 Schools for deaf students (United Kingdom): See Anerly School for the Deaf (London, England);

- Braidwood Academy for the Deaf and Dumb (Edinburgh, Scotland/Hackney, London, England); Claremont Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Dublin, Ireland); Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Aberdeen, Scotland); Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Brighton, England); Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Glasgow, Scotland); Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Old Trafford, England); Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb Children (Edinburgh, Scotland); Royal Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Glasgow, Scotland); Royal School for the Deaf (Margate, Kent, England); West of England Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Exeter, England); Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Doncaster, England).
- Schools for deaf students (United States): See Alabama School for the Deaf (Talladega); American Asylum for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Hartford, Conn.); American School for the Deaf (Hartford, Conn.); Boston Day School for Deaf-Mutes (Mass.); California School for the Deaf (Berkeley); Clarke Institution for Deaf-Mutes (Northampton, Mass.); Clarke School for the Deaf (Northampton, Mass.); Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind (Washington, D.C.); Connecticut Asylum for the Education and Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Persons (Hartford); Florida School for the Deaf and Blind (St. Augustine); Horace Mann School for the Deaf (Boston, Mass.); Indiana School for the Deaf (Indianapolis); Iowa Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Council Bluffs); Iowa School for the Deaf (Council Bluffs); Kansas Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Olathe); Kansas School for the Deaf (Olathe); Kendall Demonstration Elementary School (Washington, D.C.); Kendall School for the Deaf (Washington, D.C.); Le Cousteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Improved Instruction for the Deaf (Buffalo, N.Y.); Lexington School for the Deaf (New York City, N.Y.); Lutheran School for the Deaf (Detroit, Mich.); Maine School for the Deaf (Portland); Maryland School for the Deaf (Frederick); Michigan Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind (Flint); Michigan School for the Deaf (Flint); Minnesota Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Faribault); Minnesota School for the Deaf (Faribault); Mississippi School for the Deaf (Jackson); Model Secondary School for the Deaf (Washington, D.C.); New Jersey School for the Deaf (Trenton); New York Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes (New York City); New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (New York City/White Plains, N.Y.); New York School for the Deaf (Fanwood); Ohio Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb (Columbus); Oklahoma School for the Deaf (Sulphur); Oregon State School for the Deaf (Salem); Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Mount Airy [Philadelphia]); Pennsylvania School for the Deaf (Mount Airy [Philadelphia]); South Carolina School for the Deaf (Cedar Springs); South Dakota School for the Deaf (Sioux Falls); St. John's Institute for Deaf-Mutes (Milwaukee, Wisc.); St. Rita School for the Deaf (Cincinnati, Ohio); Texas Deaf and Dumb Asylum (Austin); Texas School for the Deaf (Austin); Washington School for Defective Youth (Vancouver); Washington State School for the Deaf (Vancouver); West Virginia School for the Deaf (Romney); Western New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes (Rochester); Wright Oral School (New York City, N.Y.).
- Schou, Rowland, 507n.143  
Schultz, Robert, 432  
Schutz, Mary G. See Madden.  
Schwartzman, Joseph, 287  
Schwartzman, Solomon, 21  
Scott, Barbara, 176  
Scott, Gordon, 176  
Scouten, Edward L., 1  
Scouting, 406; at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 156; at Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's), 134; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville), 98; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Milton) 107; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 165, 166p; at School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 390-391.  
Scrapnek, Odete (née Lopes), 114  
Sea Scouts (Troop #385). See Scouting: at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver).  
Sears, Wilbur Avery, 123p, 304  
Seaton, Kenneth Joseph, 49  
Seaver, Frances. See Rees.  
Second International Congress of Education of the Deaf. See Congress of Milan.  
Secondary School Graduation diplomas, 108  
Seeing Essential English (SEE-1). See Manually Coded English.  
Segregation: by language, 75, 76, 80, 86, 101; by gender, 71, 322; by special needs, 80.  
Sellers, Nancy. See Warnier.  
Sellner, Hubert Joseph, 25  
Sellner, Jean Winnifred (née Paterson), 25, 166, 170, 217, 302  
Semi-mutes, 85.  
Seminary Collège (Saint Hyacinthe, Québec), 72. See also Collège Saint Hyacinthe (Québec).  
Senuita, Paul-Émile, 112  
Serre, Georges, 374  
Service de Relais Bell (SRB). See Telephone Relay Services in Canada: Québec.  
Service manager: Peikoff, David, 191.  
Services for Hearing Impaired Persons (SHIP), 195, 215, 435. See also Saskatchewan Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services.  
Settlers. See Homesteaders.  
Sevigny, Christie Lane (née Clayton), 381  
Sevigny, Joseph Pierre Alphonse, 41, 87, 380-381, 380p, 385, 387, 522n.83  
Shaftesbury Literary Society, 179. See also Toronto Deaf-Mute Literary Association and Toronto Deaf-Mute Society.  
Shand, Annie (née Bell), 202  
Shand, James Wilson, 202  
Shanks, Elsie Margaret (née Ibbitson), 258, 343, 343p  
Shanks, Victor, 257-258, 258p, 469  
Shapiro, Paul, 439  
Sharpshooters: Crough, John Edward, 366p, 368, 422; Maxwell, Vance Thelston, Jr., 397-398, 398p; Parker, John, 393, 393p.  
Shaw, Bessie Estella. See Gallant.  
Shaw, William E., 428  
Shay, Chris, 348  
Shay, Marlene, 348  
Shea, Judy Davina (née Crocker), 38, 130, 133, 135  
Shedeck, Bernice Theresa. See Bottlinger.  
Sheffield Deaf-Mute Association (Sheffield, England), 90  
Sheila Kothavala Institute for the Deaf, 233  
Shepherd, Ellen ("Nellie"), 206  
Shepherd, Janet Margaret. See Noble.  
Sheridan College (Brampton, Ont.), 327  
Sheriff, John, 17, 61  
Sherriff, Harry David, 372  
Shilton, Isabel Edith (née Fraser), 269, 272, 308  
Shilton, John Tyler, 48, 50, 51, 183, 183p, 184, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 257, 269, 270, 271, 271p, 274, 302, 308, 469  
Shipwreck, 402-403  
Shirreff, Charles, 8  
Shirton, Doug, 306  
Shoe shop owners/shoemakers: Greig, Horace Richard Henry, 248, 248p; Longheed, William Henry, 248; Serre, Georges, 374; Smith, M.O., 248, 248p.  
Shores, John Branton, 353  
Shores, Patricia Anne. See Hermann.  
Shores, William Wallis, 353  
Shores-Hermann, Patricia Anne (née Shores). See Hermann.  
Short-Lived Schools in British Columbia. See British Columbia (Early Deaf Education).  
Short-Lived Schools in New Brunswick. See New Brunswick (Early Deaf Education).  
Short-Lived Schools in Ontario. See Ontario (Early Deaf Education).  
Short-Lived Schools in Québec. See Québec (Early Deaf Education).  
Short-Lived Schools in Saskatchewan. See Saskatchewan (Early Deaf Education).  
Should the Deaf Be Allowed to Drive? (Edwin Galaudet Peterson), 450, 450p  
*Show of Hands*, A, 210, 442  
Sicard, Abbé Roch Ambroise Cucurron, 7, 9, 10, 10p, 14, 17-18, 72  
Sicoli, Peter Frank, 90, 110, 170, 216  
Siddaway, Margaret Lynn (formerly Mrs. Denis R. Milton), 211, 507n.148. See also Milton.  
Siebert, Elizabeth Ann (née Lister), 32, 41p, 41  
Siegler, H.Charles, 203, 362  
Sign Language Instruction, 326  
Sign Language Instructor Certificate Organization (SLICO), 325. See also Sign Language Instructors of Canada (SLIC).  
Sign Language Instructors of Canada (SLIC), 325-326. See also Sign Language Instructor Certificate Organization (SLICO).  
Sign language interpreters. See Interpreters.  
Sign Language, 137, 154, 180, 194, 238, 263, 400, 406, 434, 460; advocates of, 485n.17; and religion, 265, 267, 272, 274, 277, 285, 287-288, 516n.97; at Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 72; at Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Halifax, N.S.), 118, 121; at Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.), 158; at Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 88; at Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 146; at Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville), 93; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville), 99; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 164, 167; celebration of Catholic Mass in, 285; early use in education, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9; effects of Congress of Milan on, 11; federal recognition of, 329; French, 15; historical overview, 318-320; home signs, 320; in churches, 18; in Ontario, 257; influence on educational systems, 7, 8; instructors of, 325-326; proponents of, 323, 485n.17; provincial recognition of, 329-330; requirements for teachers of deaf students, 326; research on, 324-326, 344; spread to Canada, 320-322; suppression of, 322-324; training on television, 442; use in bar/bat mitzvahs, 287-288; views of A.G. Bell on, 45, 46.  
*Sign On*, 442  
Sign Painters: 260-261: Hemphill, William Howard, 261; Richardson, Roderick Matthew, 261.  
Sign Talk Children's Centre Cooperative (Winnipeg, Man.), 149, 151; 351, 354; Development Project of, 151.  
Signed English at: B.C. Elks Auditory Rehabilitation Centre (Surrey, B.C.), 161; Ontario School for the Deaf (Milton) 107; Roberts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 113, 114.  
Signed English. See Manually Coded English.  
Signing Exact English (SEE-2) at: Roberts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 113.  
*Signing Hands*, *The*, 273  
*Signs of the Times*, 442  
Sigurdson, John David, 346  
Silent Athletic Club (Toronto, Ont.), 184, 383. See also Toronto Association of the Deaf.  
Silent Athletic Club (Winnipeg, Man.), 196. See also Silent Hockey Club (Winnipeg) and Winnipeg Silent Club and Winnipeg Association of the Deaf and Winnipeg Community Centre of the Deaf.  
*Silent Echo*, *The*, 141, 297-298, 297p, 517n.8. See also *Echo*, *The* and *Manitoba Echo*, *The*.  
Silent Hockey Club (Winnipeg, Man.), 196. See also Silent Athletic Club (Winnipeg, Man.) and Winnipeg Silent Club and Winnipeg Association of the Deaf and Winnipeg Community Centre of the Deaf.  
Silent Lindy, *The*, 395  
*Silent Nation*, *The*, 186, 300, 300p, 307, 309  
*Silent News* (TV newscast), 442-443  
*Silent News*, 308-309, 308p; publisher of, 259.  
*Silent Observer* (Christy MacKinnon), 316  
Silent Outreach, 205  
Silent Press, *The*, 308-309  
Silent Songsters, 182, 182p  
Silent Voice Canada, Inc., 196  
Silent Walk '90, 374-376  
*Silent Worker*, *The* (1891-1929), 43, 48, 178, 202, 223, 301, 304, 309, 518n.59, 518n.60  
*Silent Worker*, *The* (1948-1964), 43, 309. See also *Deaf American*, *The*.

- Silent World, The*, 296, 299-300, 309  
 Silver Maple Club of the Deaf (Saint John, N.B.), 204-205  
 Silvestri, Abba Tommaso, 7, 9  
 Simeone, Inez MacKinnon, 316  
 Simmons, Rev. James, 277  
 Simms, Rev. Allen Reginald, 198-199, 276  
 Simola, Trudy Lynn, 469, 469p.  
 Simon, Marsha Lynn, 345  
 Simonds, Donald Maxwell, 43, 49, 343p  
 Simonne Leroux, Sister, 81  
 Simonson, Carl A., 345  
 Sinclair, John Wayne, 25, 157  
 Sinclair, Mary Lynn (née Lally), 25  
 Sir Frederick Fraser School for the Blind (Halifax, N.S.), 130, 464, 498n.63. *See also* Atlantic Provinces Resource Centre for the Visually Handicapped (APRCVH).  
 Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf (Belleville, Ont.): 92-105, 464; bilingual/bicultural programs at, 323; deaf teachers at, 104; heads of, 104; portraits of J.B. McGann and S.T. Greene at, 333; names of students attending, 263, 354, 373, 469; protests by students at, 103-104; student demographics at, 71; Total Communication at, 99. *See also* Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville) and Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville).  
 Sister [name of individual]. *See* [name of individual], Sister.  
 Sisters of Charity of Mount St. Joseph (Clinton, Ind.), 283  
 Sisters of Providence of Montréal (Soeurs de la Providence du Montréal), 71, 72, 79, 281, 282, 492n.24, 515n.60. *See also* Daughters of Charity, Servants of the Poor.  
 Sisters of the General Hospital (Grey Nuns), 72  
 Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, 72  
 Skelton, Clifford Bruce, 396-397, 396p  
 Skelton, Karen Joan (née Foot), 396-397  
 Skier: Marwick, Ernest A., 370-371, 370p.  
 Skinkle, Rosanne Lily Mary, 350, 354, 355p, 356  
 Skinner, Duncan, 358p  
 Skinner, Susan, 134  
 Skrynyk, Bodhan, 397  
 Skydivers: Brown, Carl Beverley, 397, 397p; Makrotrof, Larissa Anne, 390p, 397.  
 Skydiving, 397  
 Slater, Agnes (née Common), 180  
 Slater, Mary (née Needham), 269, 270p, 514n.10  
 Slater, Richard C., 179, 180, 269, 271p, 296, 299, 300, 404, 504n.28, 514n.10  
 Slaughter, Ethel, 251  
*Small Sheet, A*, 307  
 Small, Dr. Anita Ruth, 495n.168  
 Small, Vera, 343, 343p  
 Smallenberg, Fred, 430-431  
 Smith, A.E., 179  
 Smith, Alice Eileen. *See* Yeaman.  
 Smith, Arthur, 123p  
 Smith, Genevieve. *See* Marie-Rita, Sister.  
 Smith, Magnus Olafur Sigwedardson (Sigordson), 248, 248p  
 Smith, Miss J.L., 270p  
 Smith, Nora (née Mills), 146p  
 Smith, R., 386p  
 Smith, Sarah. *See* Reid.  
 Smith, William Henry, 199, 219, 303, 304  
 Smith, William-Stephen, 72  
 Smythe, Lt. Col. Constantine Falkland Cary, 273, 287, 515n.31  
 Smythe, Stafford, 274  
 Snider, Brian, 386p  
 Snider, Vera, 142  
 Snow, Mary (née Fitzpatrick), 123p, 214  
 Snow, William, 123p  
 Snowdon, Harold Sigmond, 516n.1  
 Snowdon, Lena May (née Morrison), 516n.1  
*Snowflake, The*, 387  
 Snyder, Joan Marion (née Breivik), 112, 496n.180  
 Society for Advancement of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing of British Columbia, 208, 210, 210p. *See also* Western Institute for the Deaf.  
 Society for Hearing Handicapped (SHH) (Calgary, Alta.), 177, 214. *See also* Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (DHHS) (Calgary, Alta.) and Society for Hearing Handicapped Children (SHHC) (Calgary, Alta.).  
 Society for Hearing Handicapped Children (SHHC) (Calgary, Alta.), 177, 214. *See also* Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (DHHS) (Calgary, Alta.) and Society of Hearing Handicapped (SHH) (Calgary, Alta.).  
 Society for Hearing Handicapped Children (Vancouver, B.C.), 159. *See also* Vancouver Oral Centre for Deaf Children (Vancouver, B.C.).  
 Society for Manitobans with Disabilities, 149  
 Society for the Benefit of the Adult Deaf and Dumb (Manchester, England), 488-489n.54  
 Society for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb and of the Blind (Toronto, Ont.), 62  
 Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis (United States), 402  
 Society of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Nova Scotians (Halifax), 205. *See also* Metro Area Community Services for the Deaf and Metro Service for the Deaf.  
 Socrates, 2  
 Softball player: McGovern, William H.J., 383.  
 Softball, 382  
 Sokolis, Linda Lou. *See* Wick.  
 Soldiers: *See* Betts, Gordon William Joseph; Crough, John Edward; Doherty, Joseph Stephen; Hutton, Samuel; Lloyd, Howard Joshua; McHardy, Adam E.; Noble, Thomas Edgar.  
*Sound and The Silence, The*, 349  
 Sourds en colere ("Deaf Anger"), 446. *See also* Protests.  
 Sours, Gladys Valentine. *See* Doyle.  
 South Carolina School for the Deaf (Cedar Springs): names of students attending, 230, 475.  
 South Dakota School for the Deaf (Sioux Falls): names of students attending, 523n.19.  
 Southam, Dr. Harold Davey, 88, 89, 493n.65-67  
 Southam, William, 493n.66  
 Southern Alberta Deaf Centre, 214  
 Sowerby, Rita (née Brine), 254  
 Sowerby, Robert Elder, 253-254, 451, 455  
 Spain, Marco, 386p  
 Spangenberg, Ingrid Sabine. *See* Lillie Spanier, Christina (Tena). *See* Chapman.  
 Spanish-American War (1898), 422  
 Sparks, Captain F.G.M., 395  
 Spear, Hattie Conwell, 1, 484n.1 (Ch. 1)  
 Special Needs Students, 71, 80, 103; at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 174; at Inter-provincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.), 128-129; at Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 148; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 168.  
 Speech training, 2, 3-4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 322; at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 175; at B.C. Elks Auditory Rehabilitation Centre (Surrey, B.C.), 161; at British Columbia School for Deaf Mutes (Victoria), 66; at Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes (Montréal, Québec), 81p; at Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 73, 75; at Institution for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 118, 118p, 119, 121; at Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 85; at Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg), 142; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 163p, 167.  
 Speech, 406; importance of, 119.  
 Speechreading. *See* Lipreading.  
 Speedskaters, 366-369; Kellett, Farley G., 366-368, 366p; Taylor, Norma Jean, 368-369, 369p; Walter, John T., 360.  
 Speer, Francis Edmund, 241, 242p, 512n.90, 512n.96  
 Speer, Mary Jane (née Bailey), 241, 242p  
 Spence, Carole (née Gillis), 131  
 Spence, Marven LeRoy, 36, 125, 130, 131, 131p, 229, 503n.152  
 Spencer, Dr. John Ross, 89, 90, 91  
 Spiers, William, 362  
 Spilman, Jane Bassett, 23  
 Spink, Christine Clare. *See* Spink-Mitchell.  
 Spink-Mitchell, Christine Clare (née Spink), 324, 350, 350p, 355  
 Spinks, George, 211  
 Sport Canada, 373, 374  
 Sports promoter: McGovern, William H.J., 383-384, 383p.  
 Sports, 357-389  
 Spragge, John G., Jr., 16  
 Springford, Janice Aileen, 114  
 Spurr, Gertrude. *See* McDonald.  
 St. Ann's Church for Deaf-Mutes, 18. *See also* St. Ann's Church for the Deaf.  
 St. Ann's Church for the Deaf, 44. *See also* St. Ann's Church for Deaf-Mutes.  
 St. Clair College (Windsor, Ont.), 327  
 St. Francis de Sales Manitoba Catholic Church of the Deaf, 198. *See also* Winnipeg Catholic Centre for the Deaf.  
 St. Georges, Theresa Rose. *See* Ullett.  
 St. John's Association of the Deaf, 214. *See also* Caribou Silent Club and Newfoundland and Labrador Association of the Deaf.  
 St. John's Institute for Deaf-Mutes (Milwaukee, Wisc.): names of students attending, 285.  
 St. John Deaf-Mute Association, 448. *See also* Saint John Deaf-Mute Association.  
 St. Lawrence College (Kingston, Ont.), 327  
 St. Louis, Murielle Odile Marie (née Richer), 322  
 St. Louis, Roger Solomon Joseph, 322  
 St. Mary's University (Halifax, N.S.), 327  
 St. Paul's Anglican Church (Edmonton, Alta.), 435  
 St. Paul's Anglican Church (Halifax, N.S.), 55, 291  
 St. Rita School for the Deaf (Cincinnati, Ohio): names of students attending, 285.  
 St. Thomas Episcopal (Anglican) Church (Belleville, Ont.), 95, 101  
 St. Victor's, 72  
 St. Vincent School for the Deaf (Johannesburg, South Africa): names of students attending, 352.  
 Stacey, Harry, 259, 260p  
 Stamp collectors. *See* Collectors.  
 Standing Committee on Procedure and House Affairs, 441  
 Stanford, Rev. John, 13  
 Staniforth, Gordon, 362p, 362  
 Stanley Cup, 364  
 Statistics and deaf Canadians, 61, 64, 65, 73, 83, 92, 137, 161, 164, 172, 207, 476-477, 485n.5; and deaf-blind Canadians, 413; on deaf people, 13, 15. *See also* Census.  
 Statistics Canada, 477  
 Staubitz, Florence Agnes (née Gardiner), 289  
 Staubitz, Kathleen Victoria Fleming (née Stinson). *See* Riley.  
 Staubitz, Laura Berry (née Minkle), 290  
 Staubitz, Rev. Augustus Henry John, 289-290, 290p  
 Steel, Eric, 424  
 Steniforth, Gordon, 90  
 Stephens, Campbell Sutherland, 56, 307, 517n.44  
 Stephens, Joanne Selene. *See* Cripps.  
 Stephenson, Rachel Madeleine Irene. *See* Christie.  
 Stern, Julius, 48  
 Stevens, Alfred Leslie, 148, 150, 500n.57  
 Stevenson, Dr. Elwood A., 505n.55  
 Stewart, David Alan, 160, 316, 470, 471p, 520n.1 (Ch. 15), 530n.13  
 Stewart, Gayle Anne. *See* Deville.  
 Stewart, George F., 190, 326  
 Stewart, Mrs. Donald. *See* Stewart, Sarah Ellen (née Johnston).  
 Stewart, Patricia Anne. *See* Brown.  
 Stewart, Peter Douglas, 28, 166, 170, 214, 215, 261-262, 262p  
 Stewart, Sarah Ellen (née Johnston), 206  
 Still, David, 324  
 Stinson, Kathleen Victoria Fleming. *See* Riley.  
 Stirling, James, Jr., 523n.19  
 Stocks, Father Harry, 232  
 Stokers Group (Rotary International), 134, 424  
 Stokoe, Dr. William Clarence, 324  
 Storck, Abbé, 7, 9  
 Storey, John William, 259-260, 260p  
 Storey, Lydia Susan (née Belisle), 260  
 Stories: "A Winter's Tale," 402-403; "Annual Railway Trek," 399p, 403-405; "Danger in the Rapids," 414; "Highway Rescue," 415; "Deaf Pupils Survived the Great Halifax Explosion," 407-409, 408p; "Origins of the Famous Chautauqua Salute," 401-402; "Residential Schools for the Deaf," 404-407; "The Adventures of a Deaf Trav-

- eller," 399-401.  
 Stothart, George Gilmour, 176, 385p  
 Strathy, Angela Jean (née Petrone), 29, 150, 324, 325, 327, 345, 467, 474, 474p  
 Street Sign, 464, 465p  
 Strohan, Olive, 168p  
 Stuckey, Donald, 133  
 Student demographics. See Demographics.  
 Student routines at a typical residential school, 405-406  
 Students with Special Needs. See Special Needs Students.  
 Studer, Jane Marie. See McCarthy.  
 Study of Deaf Children in Canada (1987). See McGill Study of Deaf Children in Canada.  
 Study on Deaf and Hard of Hearing Children in the Province of Québec (1957), 89  
 Stump, Jo Anne Mary, 50, 90, 92, 324, 433  
 Substitution requirement (TV Broadcast Specification 13), 440  
 Subtitles in movies, 437  
 Succah, definition of, 516n.84  
 Succot (Sukkot), 289, 516n.84  
 Sullivan, Annie, 120, 409  
 Sullivan, David, 385p, 501n.66  
 Sullivan, Dr. Frank B., 50  
 Summer Olympic Games (hearing): 1992, Barcelona, Spain, 369.  
 Summer Parent Deaf-Child Learning Vacation Experience (Vancouver/Squamish, B.C.), 160  
 Sunnyhill Hospital for Children (Vancouver, B.C.), 159, 160-161  
 Supreme Court: British Columbia, 457; Newfoundland, 456; Ontario, 456-457.  
 Sur les Sourds-Muets leur Education, Anecdotes, Etc., et La Fortune de Jay Gould (Francis George Jefferson), 314  
 Surdos Loquins (The Speaking Deaf) (Johann Konrad Amman), 5  
 Surette, Mildred Marquerite, 123p  
 Survey of the Hearing Handicapped, Greater Vancouver Area (1966), 210  
 Sutherland, Annie Ethelwynne ("Winnie") (née Nicholson), 21, 198p, 275, 343p  
 Sutherland, Donald, 348  
 Sutherland, George William, 146, 197, 198p, 219p, 275, 278, 302  
 Sutherland, Kiefer, 348  
 Swanson, Alexander David, 21, 68, 216, 250, 250p  
 Swanson, Blanche (née Henderson), 250, 251  
 Swanson, Jim, 387  
 Sweeting, Derek, 517n.36  
 Swift, Eva Elizabeth. See Wilson.  
 Swim, Bethenia. See Nickerson.  
 Swimmers: Hayes, Cheryl Lynn (later Sherriff), 372; Johnson, Lark Lorraine (later Hrycenko), 372; Rivette, J.J. Douglas, 372-373, 372p; Robinson, Jo-Anne M., 371-372, 371p.  
 Swiss National Association of the Deaf (Switzerland), 352  
 Swityk, Helen, 168p  
 Sypher, Harold, 304  
 Szakun, Grazyna Helen, 160
- Tactile communication, 396  
 Tae-Kwon-Do. See Martial Artists.  
 Tait, Cynthia Amelia (née Tupper), 127  
 Tait, George, 117, 125, 126-127, 126p, 128, 223, 229, 314, 498n.49-50, 530n.34  
 Tait, Harold, 358p  
 Talbot, Harley, 213  
 Talkies, 427  
 Talmud, The, 2, 484n.2 (Ch. 1)  
 Tamlin, Arleigh Phyllis, 356  
 Tanner, Stan, 170, 502n.133  
 Taraska, Mr. [first name unknown], 146  
 Taskey, Catherine St. Just, 84, 410  
 Tatarinsky, David, 422  
 Tatavsky, David, 287  
 Tate, Dorothy Grace. See Clark.  
 Tate, James Richard, Jr., 272, 520n.9 (Ch. 13)  
 Tate, Muriel Joyce (née Allen), 272, 520n.9 (Ch. 13)  
 Taxes, 448  
 Taylor, George, 17  
 Taylor, Geraldine, 426  
 Taylor, J. (Ont.), 49, 183p  
 Taylor, James (N.B.), 17  
 Taylor, Karen Marie, 231, 510n.233
- Taylor, Norma Jean, 356, 367, 368-369, 369p  
 Taylor, Philip, 306  
 Taylor, Wilfred Hammond, 214, 433, 451, 452  
 TDD, 428, 431p  
 Teacher Education Centre (Belleville, Ont.). See Teacher of the Deaf Training Programs.  
 Teacher of the Deaf Training Programs: bilingual training (French and English for Acadian students) at Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.) (later APRCHH), 129, 498n.64; deaf teachers in, 71; Gallaudet College (Washington, D.C.) (normal training departmental course for teachers of the deaf), 163; Institut Chanoine F.-X. Trépanier (Montréal, Québec), 81; Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.) (later APRCHH) and University of Moncton (New Brunswick), 129; Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's) and the University of Moncton (New Brunswick), 132; normal department at Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 88; Professional Training for Teachers of the Deaf (later Teacher Education Centre) (Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville), 71, 98, 99, 100, 159; requirements re: signing skills in, 326; Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon, Sask.), 163; University of British Columbia Diploma Program for Teachers of the Deaf (Vancouver), 252, 470; York University [Education of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students Programme] (Toronto, Ont.), 71, 100, 326, 464.  
 Teachers in Canada: training received in American schools, 321  
 Technical Devices project (Canadian Hearing Society), 193  
 Technology and deaf people, 427-446; oscilloscope, 263; vibrograf, 260.  
 Tedesco, R., 386p  
 Teen Review, The, 227  
 Teitlebaum, Noah, 51  
 Telecommunication device for the deaf. See TDD.  
 Telecommunications for the Deaf, Inc. (TDI), 430; international telephone directory, 430. See also Teletypewriters for the Deaf, Inc. (TDI).  
 Telephone Pioneers of America. See Telephone Pioneers.  
 Telephone Pioneers: Bell Canada Telephone Pioneers, 433; New Brunswick chapter, Telephone Pioneers of America, 434; Ville Marie Telephone Pioneers Council, 433.  
 Telephone Relay Services in Canada, 434-437, 434p; Alberta: 436; British Columbia: 435; City-wide relay service in Edmonton, Alta., 435; Manitoba: 436-437; New Brunswick: 437; Newfoundland: 437; Northwest Territories: 437; Nova Scotia: 437; Ontario: 436; Prince Edward Island: 437; Province-wide relay services, 435-437; Québec: 436; Saskatchewan: 435-436; Yukon: 437.  
 Telephone, 427, 428-429  
 Teletype machine. See TTY.  
 Teletypewriter. See TTY.  
 Teletypewriters for the Deaf, Inc. (TDI), 430. See also Telecommunications for the Deaf, Inc. (TDI).  
 Television and the Deaf conference, 438-439  
 Television Decoder Circuitry Act of 1990 (United States), 440  
 Telmosse, Rev. Edmond, 78  
 Terminology: hearing impaired vs. deaf and hard of hearing, 234; TTY vs. TDD, 428.  
 Terrell, Frederick William, 181p, 269, 271p, 368p, 478  
 Terrell, Mary (née Fairley), 270p (Mrs. W.J.), 478  
 Terrell, William John, 478  
 Terrill, Euphemia ("Effie") (née McGann), 64, 266, 313, 499n.9  
 Terrill, Joseph John Gurney, 64, 92  
 Terrion, James Patrick, Jr., 374-376, 375p  
 Texas Deaf and Dumb Asylum (Austin): names of students attending, 30.  
 Texas School for the Deaf (Austin): names of students attending, 168.  
 The Deaf Canadian Limited, 301  
 Théâtre des Sourds de Montréal. See Théâtre Visuel des Sourds de Québec.  
 Théâtre Visuel des Sourds (TVS). See Théâtre Visuel des Sourds de Québec.
- Théâtre Visuel des Sourds de Montréal. See Théâtre Visuel des Sourds de Québec.  
 Théâtre Visuel des Sourds de Québec, 343-345, 346  
 Theatrical group (in 1903), 201  
 Thérèse de l'Enfant-Jésus, Sister (formerly Marie-Reine Cloutier), 283p  
 Therese de la Trinité, Sister, 81  
 Thérèse-Marie, Sister (formerly Blanche Bélanger), 283p  
 Therrien, Zélia. See Alphonse-Marie, Sister.  
 Thibeault, André Laurent, 33  
 Thomas de Jésus, Sister (formerly Katherine Molloy), 283p  
 Thomas, Allard Alexander, 28  
 Thomas, Mary F. (née DeLong), 181, 504n.11  
 Thomas, Paul, 436-437  
 Thomas, Trevor Austin, 211  
 Thompson, Joseph, 122p  
 Thompson, Marion, 507n.143  
 Thompson, Phyllis, 426  
 Thompson, Thomas, 183  
 Thornton, Dr. William, 13  
 Thorsell, Morton Valmore, 158, 160  
 Thorvaldson, Mr. [first name unknown], 146  
 Those in the Dark Silence (Corinne Rocheleau-Rouleau, Rebecca Mack), 525n.26  
 Thrasher, Mona, 338-339, 338p  
 Three's Company, 438  
 Thunder Bay Centre of the Deaf, 186  
 Thy Church, You & Me, 276  
 Tiegel, Agatha Mary Agnes. See Hanson.  
 Tillinghast, Hilda Cecilia. See Williams.  
 Toews, Linda, 356  
 Tolin, Jerry, 42p  
 Tombstones, 466-469; Greene, Samuel Thomas, 466, 466p, 467p; Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets' students, staff and alumni, 467-468, 468p; Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes' students and nuns, 468-469, 468p; McGann, John Barrett, 64, 466, 467p; Petrone, Edward, 467, 468p; Simola, Trudy Lynn, 469, 469p. See also Monuments to Canadians.  
 Tomlinson, Dean Ellsworth, 90, 150, 164, 216, 217, 297, 297p  
 Tomlinson, Louise Emmeline (née Turner), 198p, 216, 275  
 Tompkins, Mary Louise. See Orr.  
 Tony Scott, 176  
 Toronto Argonauts, 273, 376, 381  
 Toronto Association of the Deaf, 184-185, 383. See also Silent Athletic Club.  
 Toronto Bible College, 269  
 Toronto Bowling Club of the Deaf (Ont.), 184, 184p  
 Toronto Catholic Association of the Deaf, 383. See also St. Francis de Sales Deaf Society and Toronto Catholic Deaf Association  
 Toronto Catholic Deaf Association, 285. See also Saint Francis de Sales Deaf Society and Toronto Catholic Association of the Deaf.  
 Toronto Central Prison, 94  
 Toronto Deaf-Mute Association, 184, 267, 332  
 Toronto Deaf-Mute Athletic Association, 296  
 Toronto Deaf-Mute Literary Association, 179. See also Toronto Deaf-Mute Society and Shaftesbury Literary Society.  
 Toronto Deaf-Mute Sick Benefit Society, 182, 220, 296  
 Toronto Deaf-Mute Society, 179. See also Toronto Deaf-Mute Literary Association and Shaftesbury Literary Society.  
 Toronto Distress Centre, 433  
 Toronto Division No. 98, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf, 47p, 48, 49, 50, 289, 414  
 Toronto Engraving Company, 249, 300  
 Toronto Evangelical Church of the Deaf. See Evangelical Church of the Deaf (Toronto, Ont.).  
 Toronto Home Guards, 368. See also Military service and training for deaf people.  
 Toronto Jewish Association of the Deaf, 288-289; host of National Congress of Jewish Deaf (1994), 289. See also Toronto Jewish Society for the Hearing Impaired.  
 Toronto Jewish Society for the Hearing Impaired, 288-289. See also Toronto Jewish Association of the Deaf.  
 Toronto League Hockey for the Deaf, 201  
 Toronto Lip Reading Club, 190, 192

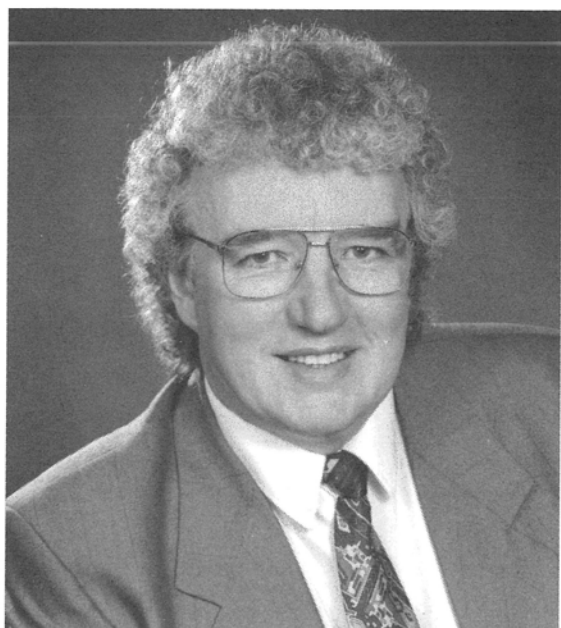
- Toronto Metro Police (Toronto, Ont.), 433  
 Toronto Mission to the Deaf, 181, 249, 267-269, 271, 301, 332, 425  
 Total Communication, 190, 210, 215, 232-233, 315, 458; at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 174; at Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.), 158; at Counselling and Home Training Program for Deaf Children and Their Families (Vancouver, B.C.), 160; at Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 148, 168; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville), 99; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Milton), 107; at Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 113; at Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 168.  
*Totem Pole, The*, 154, 156, 298  
 Towell, Charlotte Lucille. See Lawer.  
*Tower Clock, The*, 41  
 Track and Field Athletes: Landry, Paul J., 373-374, 373p, 386p; Taylor, Norma Jean, 369, 369p.  
 Transportation of students to and from school: 95p, 133, 147, 151, 154-155, 161, 164, 171, 172, 256, 402-403, 403-405; around Canada, 400, 401, 417, 418; at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 172-173; by dog sled, 256; by ferry, 378; by helicopter, 116p, 133; by ship, 402-403; by sleigh, 144; by streetcar, 378; by train, 322, 399p, 403-404, 503n.136; in British Columbia, 159.  
*Travels and Adventures of George Samuel Cull (Deaf and Dumb Cripple)*, *Written by Himself, With an Introduction Exhibiting the State of Deaf Mute Education, &c., &c., in Europe and America by John Barrett McGann, Esq., Head Master of the Toronto School for the Deaf and Dumb, The* (George Samuel Cull), 313, 399  
*Treatise on the Nature of Bodies* (Sir Kenelm Digby), 5  
 Tremblay, Thérèse. See Marie-Gertrude, Sister.  
 Trépanier, Rev. Canon François Xavier, 81, 281  
 Trillium School (Milton, Ont.), 108  
 Trinity Lutheran Church for the Deaf (Vancouver, B.C.), 205, 209, 278-280  
 Trofimenkoff, Earl Richard, 168  
 Trofimenkoff, Patricia Jane (née Jones), 110, 168, 170, 215, 460, 502n.133  
 Truckers: DeBusschere, Phillip Lee, 454; Douziech, John Paul, 454; Erickson, Ed, 454-455; Monahan, Wayne Douglas, 454; Newman, Blaine McGowan, 454, 454p; Pearce, Kenny Arthur, 453-454.  
*Trudging Up Life's Three-Sensed Highway* (Lillian Marjorie McGuffin-Wood), 413  
 Trudy Simola Memorial Award, 469  
 TTY Access: efforts to get in Yukon and Northwest Territories, 347  
 TTY directories: BO-BE Productions, Inc., 430; *Canadian TDD Directory/Annuaire Canadien ATS, 1980-1981*, 430; *Directory for the TTY Networks Across Canada* (1976-1977), 430, 432, 433; Provincial, 430.  
 TTY users: in Alberta, 431, 435, 436; in British Columbia, 430-431, 436p, 435; in Canada, 430; in Manitoba, 431, 436-437; in New Brunswick, 434, 437; in Newfoundland, 433-434, 437; in Northwest Territories, 434, 437; in Nova Scotia, 434, 437; in Ontario, 431-433, 432p, 436; in Prince Edward Island, 434, 437; in Québec, 433, 436; in Saskatchewan, 431, 435-436; in United States, 429-430; in Yukon, 434, 437.  
 TTYs: 212, 429-434, 429p, 430p, 431p, 432p; patents related to, 526n.11 (Ch. 19); terminology, 428, 429; use of by general public, 429. See also TTY users.  
 Tucker, Carol, 133  
 Tull, Fleurette. See Charles de Jésus, Sister.  
 Tupper, Annie (née Crozier), 223  
 Tupper, Cynthia Amelia. See Tait.  
 Tupper, Franklin, 117  
 Tupper, John Carl, 125  
 Tupper, Mrs. George Hutton. See Tupper, Annie (née Crozier).  
*Tuque, The*, 85, 295  
 Turbide, Irénée, 386p, 388  
 Turk, Alex, 199  
 Turk, Frank, 381  
 Turner, Gertrude, 142p  
 Turner, Louise Emmenline. See Tomlinson.  
 Turner, Mr. [first name unknown], 422  
 Turner, Mrs. H.I. (Gladys), 190  
 Turner, Rev. William Wilcott, 46  
 Turriff, Lily James. See Adamson.  
 Turton, Danielle, 439  
 Two-party relay service. See Telephone Relay Services in Canada.  
 Tyler House (Jericho Hill Provincial School for the Deaf, Vancouver, B.C.), 157, 159  
 Tyler, Annie Bella (née Gordon), 157  
 U.S. Civil War, 92, 486n.24  
 U.S. Public Health Service, 402  
*Ulysses, The*, 412  
 Ullett, John Bruce, 42p, 185, 431, 432p, 504n.25  
 Ullett, Theresa Rose (née St. Georges), 431, 432p  
 Ulrich, John (Jack), 196, 203, 358p, 359, 361, 363-364, 363p  
 Ulrich, Mabel Agnes (née Mckenzie), 364. See also Buby.  
 Umpire: Bochanesky, Nick W., 382-383, 382p.  
 UN Decade of Disabled Persons, 234. See also United Nations Programme Concerning Disabled Persons.  
 Unger, Helene (née Klassen), 515n.54.  
 Unger, John, 515n.54  
 Unger, Pastor Rudolf ("Rudy") John, 277, 515n.54  
 Union of Manitoba Municipalities, 147  
 United Church of Canada, 271  
 United Empire Loyalists. See Loyalists, British.  
 United Farmers of Canada Saskatchewan section (Women's Section), 161  
 United Nations Programme Concerning Disabled Persons, 234. See also UN Decade of Disabled Persons.  
 United States Federal Communications Commission, 438  
 United States: Influence on Canada, 12, 51  
 United Way of the Lower Mainland (British Columbia), 210  
 Universal Exposition (1900), 96  
 Université de Moncton (Moncton, N.B.), 326  
 University degrees, 469-472  
 University of Alberta (Edmonton), 172, 306, 326  
 University of British Columbia (Vancouver), 326, 329  
 University of Ottawa (Ottawa, Ont.), 327  
 University of Québec (Montréal, Québec), 327  
 University of Saskatchewan (Saskatoon), 162  
 University professors: Mason, Dr. David George, 471, 471p; Stewart, Dr. David Alan, 470, 471p; Wick, Dr. Edward Marshall, 227; Woodcock, Kathryn, 506n.84.  
 Unofficial Deaf Employment Record of the Maritimes and Newfoundland (1952), 259  
*Upon the Formation of A Deaf Variety of the Human Race* (A.G. Bell), 45, 46  
 Upper Canada House of Assembly, 61, 64  
 Upper Canada Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Toronto, Ont.): 62-63, 62p, 85; names of students attending, 62, 299, 307.  
 Upton, Harry, 203, 362  
 Upton, Theresa Marie (née Duffley), 262p, 263  
 Usher's Syndrome, 409  
*VAD News, The*, 208, 304; editors of, 517n.36. See also *GVAD News, The*.  
 Valiquette, Lucien, 284, 284p, 516n.69  
 Van Allen, Karl Cornelius, 120, 121, 121p, 125, 128, 130, 132, 133, 135, 304  
 Van Camp, Donald, 146p  
 Van Cleve, John Vickrey, 1, 2  
 Van Luven, Anson Parker, 240, 240p, 243, 507n.131, 511n.59  
 Van Luven, Isaac. See Van Luven, Anson.  
 Van Luven, Mary Jane (née Miller), 96p, 240, 240p  
 Van Valkenburg Cup (Prairie Provinces), 361  
 Vancouver (B.C.) School Board, 151, 152  
 Vancouver Adult Deaf Association, 205, 207, 507n.140. See also Vancouver Association of the Deaf and Greater Vancouver Association of the Deaf.  
 Vancouver Association of the Deaf, 205-208, 207p, 209, 218-219, 304, 413, 430, 449, 507n.140. See also Vancouver Adult Deaf Association and Greater Vancouver Association of the Deaf.  
 Vancouver Canucks (National Hockey League), 431  
 Vancouver Catholic Deaf Association, 459  
 Vancouver Church for the Deaf, 277, 507n.147. See also Pacific Deaf Fellowship.  
 Vancouver Community Legal Assistance Society, 457  
 Vancouver Deaf Basketball Club, 207-208, 209. See also British Columbia Association of the Deaf.  
 Vancouver Division No. 166, National Fraternal Society of the Deaf (B.C.), 49, 49p  
 Vancouver League for the Hard of Hearing, 210, 507n.143  
 Vancouver Oral Centre for Deaf Children (Vancouver, B.C.), 159-160. See also Society for Hearing Handicapped Children (Vancouver, B.C.).  
 Vancouver Quota Club, 210, 507n.143  
 Vanderzand, John, 108  
 Vanier, Camille, 467  
 Vanier, Georges-Phileas (Governor General of Canada), 423, 424  
 Vanin, Father Simon, 484n.10  
 Vann, Frank, 274  
 Vaters, Tammy, 42p  
 Vaughan, Vanessa Rea, 348-349, 348p, 439  
 Veditz, George William, 44, 323  
 Veinot, Mary Jane, 120, 411, 525n.31  
 Veterans. See Military service and training for deaf people and Soldiers.  
 Vetter, Don, 386p  
*Vibes*, 193. See also *Vibrations*.  
*Vibrations*, 193. See also *Vibes*.  
 Vibrograf, 260  
 Victoria Hockey Club (Regina, Sask.), 361  
 Victoria School for the Deaf and Dumb (B.C.): 66-67, 151; names of students attending, 66.  
 Victoria Silent Club, 208  
 Victorian Order of Nurses, 152  
 Video Captions Inc. (Toronto, Ont.), 440  
 Video telephone, 434  
 Ville Marie Telephone Pioneers Council. See Telephone Pioneers.  
 Villeneuve, Cardinal, 82  
 Vincent, Bishop John H., 401  
 Vincent, Vera, 198p, 302  
 Vineyard Sign Language, 320. See also Martha's Vineyard.  
 Vintinner, Wanda. See Warick.  
 Virtue, Andrew Keith, 292  
 Virtue, Joyce Ann (née Lange), 292  
 Virtue, Katie Rosemary, 292  
 Virtue, Lorraine Kathryn (née Niedbalski), 292  
 Virtue, Peter John Jr., 292  
 Virtue, Rev. Peter John, 292, 292p, 470  
 Visible English. See Rochester Method.  
 Visible Speech, 45, 252, 266, 486-487n.43  
 Visits of members of the Royal Family. See Royal Visits.  
 Visual arts, 331-341  
 Visual Ear, 432-433  
 Visual, Tactile, and Auditory Devices, 443-444  
 Vlug, Henry, 26, 157, 160, 252, 252p, 329, 435  
 Vlug, Leonor Henrietta (née Lindsay), 226, 252, 517n.36  
 Vocational counsellor: Malkowski, Gary Louis, 194  
 Vocational training, 322; 406-407; at Alberta School for the Deaf (Edmonton), 171, 173, 174p; at British Columbia School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 153, 154, 155; at Ernest C. Drury School for the Deaf (Milton, Ont.), 109p; at Institution Catholique des Sourdes-Muettes (Montréal, Québec), 79; at Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets (Montréal, Québec), 74-75; at Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Halifax, N.S.), 119; at Interprovincial School for the Education of the Deaf (Amherst, N.S.), 128; at Mackay Institution for Protestant Deaf-Mutes (Montréal, Québec), 87, 88; at Manitoba Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Winnipeg), 141, 142, 142p; at Manitoba School for the Deaf (Winnipeg), 144, 148; at Newfoundland School for the Deaf (St. John's), 132; at Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Belleville), 93-94, 93p, 94p, 96; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Belleville), 102; at Ontario School for the Deaf (Milton) 107; at Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes and the Blind (Montréal, Québec), 84; at Robarts School for the Deaf (London, Ont.), 112; at

- Saskatchewan School for the Deaf (Saskatoon), 162, 165, 167; at School for the Deaf (Halifax, N.S.), 122, 122p.
- VOICE for Hearing Impaired Children, 459
- Voice-Out, 436
- Voir Dire*, 305
- Volta Bureau, 45, 46
- Volta Review*, 46. See also *Association Review*.
- Volta Speech Association for the Deaf, 45. See also American Association for Promoting the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf and Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf.
- Voting Rights, 464-465
- Vox Oculis Subjecta (Speech Conquered by the Eyes)* (Francis Green), 7, 8, 9, 55
- Vukotic, Dragoljub, 510n.239
- W. Ross Macdonald School for the Blind (Brantford, Ont.), 169, 413
- Wadman, Kerry, 120, 411
- Wadman, Roberta, 120, 411
- Waggoner, Andrew S., 183p
- Waggoner, Ethel May (née Irvine), 182, 188
- Walker, Arthur Stanley, 87, 201, 203
- Walker, C.G., 267
- Walker, Frank, 183p
- Walker, Iva Vaughn (née Arenburg), 37
- Wall, Kent, 386p
- Wallace Report, The, 505-506n.79. See also *Canadian Study of Hard of Hearing and Deaf* (1973).
- Wallace, Benjamin, 218, 358p
- Wallace, Clarence, 507n.143
- Wallace, Dr. Graeme, 193, 226
- Wallbridge, Hon. Lewis, 105, 251
- Wallis, John, 5, 5p, 6, 8
- Walsh, John, 157, 160
- Walsh, Wallace Joseph, 304
- Walter Dinsdale Disability Information Service Centre of Canada (DISC). See Computers and communication.
- Walter, John "Ira" Thomas, 359-360
- Walters, Glenn Chris, 150
- Walton, F.W., 183p
- Ward, Marjorie (née Cameron), 386p
- Warick, Dennis Luke, 176
- Warick, Wanda (née Vintinner), 39
- Warkentin, Wanda, 149p
- Warner, Gertrude Allison. See Kent.
- Warnier, Marcel Auguste, 184, 286
- Warnier, Nancy (née Sellers), 286
- Warren, E., 386p
- Warren, G., 386p
- Warren, John, 457
- Warren, Linda, 457
- Warren, S., 386p
- Wasch, Joseph Max, 284
- Washington School for Defective Youth (Vancouver): 66, 87, 139, 332. See also Washington State School for the Deaf (Vancouver).
- Washington State School for the Deaf (Vancouver), 139; names of students attending, 521n.10.
- Washingtonian*, The, 139
- Wass, Evelyn M. See Goucher.
- Watch Repairers: Fountain, Farley, 259; Storey, John William, 259-260, 260p.
- Waters, F., 362p
- Waters, S., 362p
- Watson, Anthony Keith George, 158, 160
- Watson, Cecilia (née McGann), 332
- Watson, Isabel, 426
- Watson, James T., 139, 332, 499n.9
- Watson, John Calvin, 88, 137, 138, 139, 150, 219, 332, 499n.9
- Watson, Joseph, 8, 9-10
- Watson, Rev. John J., 286
- Watson, Thomas A., 45
- Watt, William R., 181p, 269, 271p, 368p
- Watts, Jean, 120, 411
- Way It Was, The: A Trip Down Memory Lane at the Ontario School for the Deaf* (Jack W. Hodgson), 97-98
- WCAD News, The*, 215, 219, 301-302, 303. See also *Deaf Reporter, The*.
- WCCD Booster*, 197, 303-304. See also *Blue and Gold Newsletter* and *WCCD News*.
- WCCD News*, 197, 303-304. See also *Blue and Gold Newsletter* and *WCCD Booster*.
- Weagant, Dr. C.H., 149
- Weald, 320
- Weaver, James A., 60
- Webb, D., 386p
- Weber, Joanne Catherine, 170
- Wedderburn, Mrs. [first name unknown], 270p
- Weiser, Judy, 346
- Weitbrecht, Robert H., 429
- Welders: Bourgault, Gaetan Gerard Luc, 397; Maxwell, Vance Theiston, Jr., 397.
- Weldon, Jack Alvin, 205, 304, 340p, 341
- Wells, Joseph Harry, 423-424
- Welsh, John, 514n.10
- West End Pleasure Club (Toronto, Ont.), 180
- West of England Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Exeter, England): names of students attending, 229, 248.
- West Virginia School for the Deaf (Romney): names of students attending, 38, 381.
- Westcoast Association of Visual Language Interpreters, 328
- Westerlund, S., 386p
- Westermann, Rev. Walter A., 279
- Western Canada Association of the Deaf, 179, 191, 196, 207, 208, 212, 213, 216-220, 221, 224, 226, 301, 351, 413, 449, 450, 459; and combined method, 217, 219; and deaf drivers, 219, 450; and education, 217, 219, 220; and employment, 217; and literacy, 217; and oralism, 219; and peddlers, 219; Automobile Committee, 450; branches of, 217; conventions of, 145, 149, 154, 158, 161, 169, 171, 177, 197-198, 207, 212, 213, 213p, 216, 219, 220, 236, 301; 364; educational concerns of, 146-147, 158, 161, 162-163, 164, 171; Junior branch, 164; R.J.D. Williams and, 165.
- Western Canada Tournament of the Deaf, 175-176
- Western Canadian Centre of Specialization in Deafness, 177, 214, 306; publication of, 177.
- Western Captioning Services Inc. (Vancouver, B.C.), 26, 440
- Western Institute for the Deaf, 208, 209-211, 430, 431, 435, 436, 442, 459. See also Society for the Advancement of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing of British Columbia.
- Western New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes (Rochester): names of students attending, 289.
- Western Ontario Athletic Association of the Deaf, 201, 381
- Western Union Company, 429
- Westover, Mary Jane, 84
- Westward Bound* (Western Canadian Centre of Specialization in Deafness publication), 177
- Wetmore, Andrew Rainsford, 488n.47
- WFD News*, 234
- Whalen, Henry, 442
- Whalen, Margaret Loretta. See McBrien.
- Whalley, Daniel, 6
- Whealy (Whealey), Edith Almira (née Wiley), 229
- Whealy (Whealey), Henry S., 269, 271p
- Wheary, Edward M., 448
- Wheeler, F.J., 181p
- White, Catherine ("Kate") H. See Mary Columbière, Mother.
- White, Charles William, 146, 196, 216, 217, 219, 230, 301, 302, 303, 358p, 416, 450, 508n.172
- White, Jim, 247
- Whitehead, Ernest Harold, 207, 216
- Whitehead, Jane, 168p
- Whittred, Don, 431
- Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*: Malkowski, Gary Louis, 194; Wick, Edward Marshall, 227.
- Wick, Edward Marshall, 40, 41, 177, 190, 225, 227-228, 227p, 230, 234, 234p, 432, 438, 470, 509n.228; at Gallaudet, 227; honours, 227-228; on post-secondary education, 227; scholarships, 227.
- Wick, Linda Lou (née Sokolis), 228
- WID News*, 211. See also *SADHOH Newsletter*.
- Widd, Margaret (née Fitzakerly), 84, 84p, 85, 90, 91, 307
- Widd, Thomas, 18-19, 83, 83p, 84, 85, 86, 89, 90-91, 202, 230, 245, 295, 307, 313, 313p, 476, 493n.57, 503n.152; portrait of, 493n.70, 493n.79
- Wiendels, Elizabeth Mechtilda, 31
- Wiesblatt, Edward ("Eddie"), 288
- Wigget, William, 201
- Wiggert, Etta, 90
- Wiggins, Harriet (née Berkowitz), 258-259, 308, 309
- Wiggins, Julius Henry, 258-259, 259p, 308-309, 315
- Wiley, Edith Almira. See Whealy (Whealey).
- Wilkie, Theodore, 141, 200, 393
- Willhite, Nellie Zabel, 523n.19
- William and Emily Ross Award (Vancouver Foundation of British Columbia), 336
- Williams, Alan, 464
- Williams, Dr. Boyce Robert, 332
- Williams, Hilda Cecilia (née Tillinghast), 332
- Williams, Mildred (née Buylea), 211
- Williams, Milwyn ("Mel"), 26, 432
- Williams, Mrs. Louis. See Williams, Mildred (née Buylea).
- Williams, Myrtle Elsie (née Millham), 164, 169, 214, 502n.105
- Williams, Rupert Jabez Duncan, 69, 161, 162, 163, 164-165, 169, 214, 217, 218, 219, 219p, 230, 236, 275, 508n.172; and Canadian Association of the Deaf, 165; and Saskatoon Association of the Deaf, 165; and Western Canada Association of the Deaf, 165.
- Williams, Ruth Marion (née McKittrick), 26
- Williams, T.W.H. (Wott), 166, 167, 170
- Williamson, Dorothy Marion (née Goodbrand), 511n.43
- Willington Deaf Church (Burnaby, B.C.), 277. See also Deaf Community Christian Church.
- Wilson (later Kuekn), Eva Elizabeth (née Swift), 394, 523n.15. See also Kuekn.
- Wilson, A., 181p
- Wilson, Charles Edmund, 83p, 300, 393-394
- Wilson, Hon. Senator Cairine Reay (née Mackay), 39, 224, 509n.205
- Wilson, Isaac, 514n.10
- Wilson, Rev. Donald Ian, 276
- Wilson, W., 386p
- Windsor-Chatham Catholic Society (ICDA-52), 381
- Winklemaier, Lynn, 42p
- Winkler, Stuart, 171
- Winner, Gordon A. (Lt.-Governor of Newfoundland), 134
- Winnipeg Association of the Deaf, 196-197, 197p, 216, 275, 342-343, 343p, 508n.172. See also Silent Athletic Club (Winnipeg, Man.) and Silent Hockey Club (Winnipeg, Man.) and Winnipeg Silent Club and Winnipeg Community Centre of the Deaf.
- Winnipeg Catholic Centre for the Deaf, 169. See also St. Francis de Sales Manitoba Catholic Church of the Deaf.
- Winnipeg Church for the Deaf, 196, 197, 199, 275-276; Ladies' Aid Society, 197, 198p. See also Winnipeg Church of the Deaf and Winnipeg Evangelical Church of the Deaf.
- Winnipeg Church of the Deaf, 221, 275-276; 351. See also Winnipeg Church for the Deaf and Winnipeg Evangelical Church of the Deaf.
- Winnipeg City Council, 147, 219
- Winnipeg Community Centre of the Deaf, 147, 149, 196-198, 198p, 221, 228, 275, 303, 330, 350, 351, 416, 426, 436, 446, 442, 462, 476. See also Silent Athletic Club (Winnipeg) and Silent Hockey Club (Winnipeg) and Winnipeg Silent Club and Winnipeg Association of the Deaf.
- Winnipeg Day School for the Deaf (Man.): 147; names of students attending, 29, 211.
- Winnipeg Deaf Bible Class, 164, 275
- Winnipeg Evangelical Church of the Deaf. See Winnipeg Church for the Deaf and Winnipeg Church of the Deaf.
- Winnipeg Intermediate Hockey League, 361, 363
- Winnipeg Silent Club, 191, 196. See also Silent Athletic Club (Winnipeg, Man.) and Silent Hockey Club (Winnipeg, Man.) and Winnipeg Association of the Deaf and Winnipeg Community Centre of the Deaf.
- Winsor, Majorie Denise, 133
- Wintario Lottery Corporation, 185
- Winter Olympic Games (hearing), 15th (Calgary, Alta., 1988), 367, 440
- Winter, Cheryl Anne, 225, 386p, 436, 509n.218
- Wiseman, Penny, 443p
- Wiseman, Thomas, 425
- Wishart, Dena Isabel Louise (née Hagen), 88, 89, 163, 171-172, 202
- Witcher, Eugene, 133
- Witcher, Roland, 133

- Witruk, Olga, 426  
 Wojcichowsky, Mary. *See* Hargreaves.  
 Wojcik, Daniel James, 185, 504n.25  
 Wojcik, Helen Vera. *See* Pizzacalla.  
 Wojcik, Nicholas S., 286  
 Wolechuk, Leonard F., 199  
 Wollaston, Reginald William Henry, 495n.171  
 Wollaston, Roy Alban, 108, 110, 495n.171  
 Wolseley School Day Program. *See* Day classes for deaf students.  
 Woman of Achievement Award, Zonta Club of Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont., 473  
 Woman of the Year Award (Canadian Association of the Deaf), 1974, 199  
 Women's Auxiliary, Winnipeg Church of the Deaf, 275  
*Wonderful World of Disney, The*, 438  
 Wong, Rosalind May Han, 355  
 Wong, Vincent, 386p  
 Wood, Audrey Arlene, 176, 306  
 Wood, Edna Maude (née Hughes), 360  
 Wood, Lewis Miller, 192  
 Wood, Nelson, 183p, 392  
 Wood, Thomas, 25, 144, 360  
 Woodbridge, Albert (Alfred) Frederick, 58-59, 118, 125, 448, 488n.47  
 Woodbridge, Howard, 59  
 Woodbridge, Mrs. (Albert F.) [first and maiden names unknown], 59  
 Woodbridge, Norman, 59  
 Woodcarvers: Dismas Bruno Gallant, 340, 340p; Wood, Thomas, 360  
 Woodcock, Kathryn, 195, 473, 506n.84, 527n.30  
 Woodstock College, 516n.87. *See also* Canadian Literary Institute.  
 Woodward, Helen, 110, 114  
*Work of the Protestant Churches for the Deaf in North America 1815-1949, The* (Alexander M. Manson), 266  
 World's Who's Who of Women for Distinguished Achievement award: Petrone, Angela Jean (now Stratiy) (1987), 474p, 475  
 World Columbian Exposition (1893), 76, 80, 96  
 World Conference on Captioning, 440  
 World Congress of Deaf-Mutes (Paris, France 1888), 44  
 World Congress on the Education of the Deaf (1880). *See* Congress of Milan.  
 World Federation of the Deaf, 233-234, 353; bureau meeting in Vancouver, B.C., 226; International Solidarity medal, 227, 234, 234p, 509n.228, 510n.238; position on cochlear implants, 444.  
 World Games for the Deaf, 384-387  
 World Summer Games for the Deaf, 384-385; 11th (Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 1969), 158, 196, 371, 372, 384, 385; 12th (Malmo, Sweden, 1973), 158, 254, 372, 373, 384, 385; 13th (Bucharest, Rumania, 1977), 112, 194, 254, 372, 373, 385; 14th (Cologne, West Germany, 1981), 133, 254, 352, 373-374, 385; 15th (Los Angeles, Calif., 1985), 194, 254, 263, 352, 374, 385, 398; 16th (Christchurch, New Zealand, 1989), 254, 263, 374, 385; 17th (Sofia, Bulgaria, 1993), 385. *See also* International (Summer) Games for the Deaf.  
 World War I, 77, 100, 121, 143, 223, 368, 419, 422, 425  
 World War II, 26, 101, 105, 123, 146, 154, 166, 167, 185, 189, 192, 197, 202, 207, 215, 219, 223, 275, 287, 296, 298, 385, 395, 415, 418, 419, 423, 425, 478, 500n.57  
 World Winter Games for the Deaf: 7th (Adelboden, Switzerland, 1971), 385; 8th (Lake Placid, N.Y., 1975), 365, 367, 368, 385; 9th (Meribel, France, 1979), 385; 10th (Madonna Di Campiglio, Italy, 1983), 365, 367, 385; 11th (Oslo, Norway, 1987), 367, 385; 12th (Banff, Alta., 1991), 365, 367, 372, 375, 376, 385, 386p, 387, 387p; 13th (Ylläs, Finland, 1995), 360, 365, 385. *See also* International (Winter) Games for the Deaf.  
 Wrestlers: Crough, John Edward, 367; Sevigny, Joseph P.A., 380-381, 380p.  
 Wrestling, 380-381  
 Wright Oral School (New York City, N.Y.): names of students attending, 202, 256.  
 Wright, Archibald (Archie), 21, 29, 143p, 185, 310-312, 310p, 425, 518n.64  
 Wright, Dave, 386p  
 Wright, Fern Fannie (née Herrinton), 310, 518n.65  
 Writers. *See* Authors.  
 Yager, Jeannetta, 97p  
 Yager, N., 181p  
 Yarnell, Lorene, 439, 439p  
 Yeaman, Alice Eileen (née Smith), 198p, 275  
 YMCA, 186, 267, 269  
 Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb (Doncaster, England): names of students attending, 90, 91, 230, 307.  
*You and Your Deaf Child* (Ontario Association of the Deaf, Ontario Cultural Society of the Deaf), 316  
 Young Canada Works Program, 433-434  
 Young Men's Christian Association. *See* YMCA.  
 Young, A., 181p  
 Young, F., 181p  
 Young, George, 251  
 Young, Geraldine ("Gerry") Joyce. *See* McLean.  
 Young, Rev. Brother Joseph-Marie, 73-74, 73p, 75p, 78, 491n.7-8, 503n.152  
 Youngs, Cylene Barbara. *See* Crosson.  
 Youngs, Cyrus Vance, 496n.179  
 Youngs, Florence Olga (née Jones), 496n.179  
 Youngs, Ilene Bonnie (née Liebman), 90, 110  
 Youngs, Leslie Kay, 496n.179  
 Youngs, Macklin, 39, 42p, 90, 109-110, 431, 496n.179, 503n.154  
 Youngs, Marvin Roger, 496n.179  
 Youngs, Stanley Charles, 496n.179  
 Youngs, Winston Jack, 496n.179  
 Youth pastor: Zell, James Michael, 415  
*Youthful Travels and Adventures of George Samuel Cull, a Deaf and Dumb Cripple, the Son of a Soldier in the Royal Artillery, Including a Sketch of Seventeen Years' Residence in the Northern and Southern Parts of England, and Five Years' Travelling Through Canada and the United States, The* (George Samuel Cull), 313, 399  
 Yureck, Mary, 425  
 Zarubiak, Twyla Maria, 356  
 Zawada, Daniel Michael, 378  
 Zawaski, Annie, 146p  
 Zell, James Michael, 415  
 Zenovitch, William, 210  
 Zephyr, The, 106  
 Zimmer, Dennis Joseph, 261, 261p, 324  
 Zimmer, Edith Irene (née Ericson), 261  
 Zimmer, Gail Patricia (née Penner), 351, 351p, 355, 385p  
 Zimmer, Gerald Charles John, 42p, 160, 351, 386p  
 Zimmer, Lawrence (Larry), 261, 330  
 Zimmer, Rick, 436  
 Zimmer, Robert Charles, 350  
 Zimmer, Susan Marie (née Pospishell), 350-351, 351p, 355  
 Zingg, Eva Annie. *See* Reeves.  
 Zinser, Dr. Elisabeth Ann, 23



## About the Author ...



The author of *Deaf Heritage in Canada*, Clifton Francis Carbin, has had a prolific career as an educator, administrator, lecturer, researcher, author, and deaf community leader.

Born on January 5, 1946 in the pulp-and-paper-mill-town of Espanola, Ont., Dr. Carbin is the only child of hearing parents — the late Clifford Thomas Carbin and the late Celestine Magdalen (née Massell) Carbin. He was deafened from spinal meningitis at the age of four, and began his primary education at Espanola's Sacred Heart Separate School (1951-1954), where his mother was a teacher for many years. Following his graduation from the Ontario School for the Deaf (now the Sir James Whitney School for the Deaf) in Belleville (1954-1966), he studied at Gallaudet University in Washington, D.C. (B.A. in sociology with minors in philosophy and psychology, 1971), and at Western Maryland College in Westminster (M.Ed. in deaf education, 1974). In May 1989, Gallaudet University awarded him a Doctor of Laws degree (LL.D., *honoris causa*).

Dr. Carbin has been a teacher in the deaf and hard of hearing program at Alberta College in Edmonton, Alta. (1972-1975), director of the Counselling and Home Training Programme for Deaf Children and their Families at the Children's Hospital Diagnostic Centre in Vancouver, B.C. (1975-1982), and executive director of the Deaf Children's Society of British Columbia (1982-1991). During 1990-1991, he took a leave of absence from his regular employment to accept the prestigious Powrie V. Doctor Chair of Deaf Studies at Gallaudet University. In late fall of 1991, Dr. Carbin returned to his native province, where he was hired as the first Deaf administrator within the Ontario Ministry of Education and Training. His Ministry positions have included program director for Bilingual/Bicultural Education for Deaf Children (a program serving the three provincial schools for deaf students — the Sir James Whitney School in Belleville; the Ernest C. Drury School in Milton; and the Robarts School in London), and program director of Resource Services for the Ernest C. Drury School. In September 1995, his dual responsibilities within the Ministry converged under the title "program director of Information and Resource Services (Deaf Education)."

Dr. Carbin is well-known for his participation in many organizations of/for/by the deaf in Canada and the United States. He has been vice-president (1973-1974 and 1992-1993) and president (1974-1976) of the Canadian Association of the Deaf; editor of *The Deaf Canadian* (1974-1976); secretary (1980-1982) of the now-defunct Canadian Coordinating Council on Deafness; vice-president (1984-1988) of the American Society for Deaf Children and chairman (1988-1990) of its 12th Biennial Convention; and editorial board member of the *Canadian Journal of the Deaf* (1987-1990), to name a few positions he has held. In 1979, he was the driving force behind the founding of the *Summer Parent-Deaf Child Learning Vacation Experience*, an annual one-week event in Squamish, B.C. which he co-ordinated for 11 consecutive summers.

Dr. Carbin has co-authored *Can't Your Child Hear?* (1981), an acclaimed book that has been translated into four languages (Dutch/Flemish [1984], Danish [1987], Icelandic [1988], and Czech [1992]). He has travelled and lectured extensively and produced several articles in publications such as *The Deaf Canadian*, *British Columbia Medical Journal*, *Communication* (Canadian Coordinating Council on Deafness), *Canadian Journal of the Deaf*, *The Canadian Encyclopedia*, *The ACEHI Journal* (Association of Canadian Educators of the Hearing Impaired), *Vibrations* (Canadian Hearing Society), and *Gallaudet Today* magazine.

The author and his hearing wife, Sandi, have one Deaf daughter, Carley Dawn, now age 20 and a student at the National Technical Institute for the Deaf in Rochester, N.Y. They reside in Burlington, Ont.